Axcelerator Family FPGAs

Leading-Edge Performance

- 350+ MHz System Performance
- 500+ MHZ Internal Performance
- High-Performance Embedded FIFOs
- 622Mb/s LVDS Capable I/Os

Specifications

- Up to 2 Million Equivalent System Gates
- Up to 684 I/Os
- Up to 10,752 Dedicated Flip-Flops
- Up to 339kbits Embedded SRAM/FIFO
- Manufactured on Advanced 0.15µm CMOS Antifuse Process Technology, 7 Layers of Metal

Features

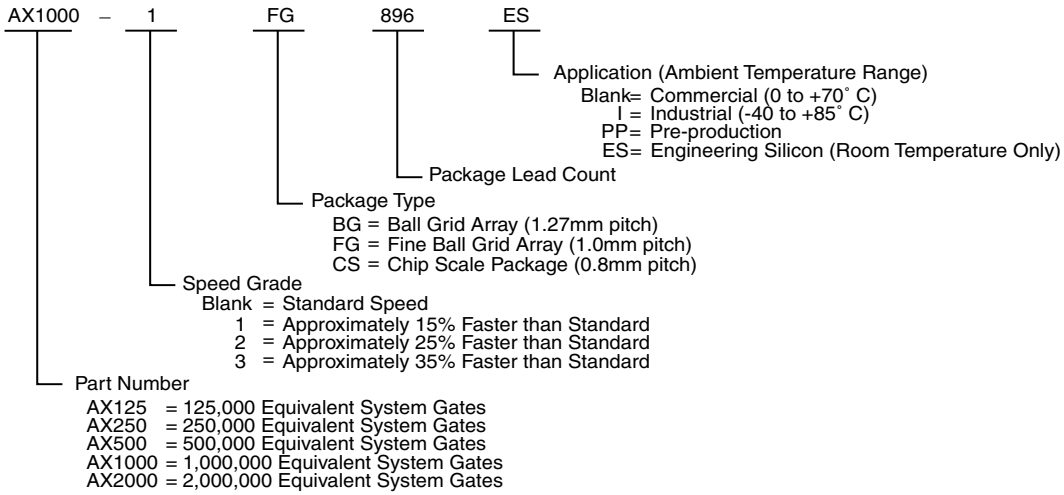
- Single-Chip, Nonvolatile Solution
- Up to 100% Resource Utilization with 100% Pin Locking
- 1.5V Core Voltage for Low Power
- Flexible, Multi-Standard I/Os:
  - 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, 3.3V Mixed Voltage Operation
  - Bank-Selectable I/Os – 8 Banks per Chip
  - Single-Ended I/O Standards: LVTTL, LVCMOS, 3.3V PCI, and 3.3V PCI-X
  - Differential I/O Standards: LVPECL and LVDS
  - Voltage-Referenced I/O Standards: GTL+, HSTL Class 1, SSTL2 Class 1 and 2, SSTL3 Class 1 and 2
  - Registered I/Os with 64-bit deep FIFO on Each Pin ("PerPin FIFO")
  - Hot-Swap Compliant I/Os (Except PCI)
  - Programmable Slew Rate and Drive Strength on Outputs
  - Programmable Delay and Weak Pull-Up/Pull-Down Circuits on Inputs
- Embedded Memory:
  - Variable-Aspect 4,608-bit RAM Blocks (x1, x2, x4, x9, x18, x36 Organizations Available)
  - Independent, Width-Configurable Read and Write Ports
  - Programmable Embedded FIFO Control Logic
  - ROM Emulation Capability
- Segmentable Clock Resources
- Embedded Phase-Locked Loop:
  - 14-200 MHz Input Range
  - Frequency Synthesis Capabilities up to 1 GHz
- Deterministic, User-Controllable Timing
- Unique In-System Diagnostic and Debug Capability with Actel Silicon Explorer II
- Boundary-Scan Testing Compliant with IEEE Standard 1149.1 (JTAG)
- Secure Programming Technology Prevents Reverse Engineering and Design Theft

Axcelerator Family Product Profile

Device	AX125	AX250	AX500	AX1000	AX2000
Capacity (in Equivalent System Gates)	125,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	2,000,000
Typical Gates	82,000	154,000	286,000	612,000	1,060,000
Modules					
Register (R-cells)	672	1,408	2,688	6,048	10,752
Combinatorial (C-cells)	1,344	2,816	5,376	12,096	21,504
Flip-Flops (Maximum)	1,344	2,816	5,376	12,096	21,504
Embedded RAM/FIFO					
Core RAM Blocks	4	12	16	36	64
Core RAM Bits	18,432	55,296	73,728	165,888	294,912
PerPin FIFOs	172	256	336	516	684
PerPin FIFO Bits	11,008	16,384	21,504	33,024	43,776
Total Embedded RAM Bits	29,440	71,680	95,232	198,912	338,688
Clocks (Segmentable)					
Hardwired	4	4	4	4	4
Routed	4	4	4	4	4
PLLs	8	8	8	8	8
I/Os					
I/O Banks	8	8	8	8	8
I/O Cluster Blocks	8	16	16	24	32
User I/Os (Maximum)	172	256	336	516	684
I/O Registers	516	768	1,008	1,548	2,052
Package					
CSP	180				
BGA				729	
FBGA	256	256, 484	484, 676	676, 896	896, 1152

See Actel's website for the latest version of the datasheet.

Ordering Information



Product Plan

	Speed Grade				Application	
	Std	**–1**	**–2**	**–3**	**C**	**I**
AX125 Device						
180-Pin Chip Scale Package (CSP)	P	P	P	P	P	P
256-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
AX250 Device						
256-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
484-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
AX500 Device						
484-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
676-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
AX1000 Device						
676-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
729-Pin Ball Grid Array (BGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
896-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
AX2000 Device						
896-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P
1152-Pin Fine Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	P	P	P	P	P	P

Contact your Actel sales representative for package availability.

Applications: C = Commercial I = Industrial

Availability: ✔ = Limited Availability. Contact your Actel Sales representative for the latest availability information. P = Planned

Device Resources

	User I/Os (including clock buffers)				
Device	**AX125**	**AX250**	**AX500**	**AX1000**	**AX2000**
CS180	TBD				
FG256	TBD	TBD			
FG484		TBD	332		
FG676			336	418	
BG729				516	
FG896				516	586
FG1152					684

Package Definitions: *FBGA = Fine Ball Grid Array, CSP = Chip-Scale Package, BGA = Ball Grid Array*

General Description

Actel's newest FPGA family, Axcelerator, offers high performance at densities of up to two million equivalent system gates. Based upon Actel's new AX architecture, Axcelerator has several system-level features such as embedded SRAM (with complete FIFO control logic), PLLs, segmentable clocks, chip-wide highway routing, PerPin FIFOs, and carry logic.

Device Architecture

Actel's AX architecture, derived from the highly-successful SX-A sea-of-modules architecture, has been designed for high performance and total logic module utilization (Figure 1). The entire floor of the AX device is covered with a grid of logic modules with virtually no chip area lost to interconnect elements or routing, unlike SRAM FPGAs where chip area is lost to routing.

Actel's Axcelerator family provides two types of logic modules, the register cell (R-cell) and the combinatorial cell (C-cell). The AX C-cell can implement more than 4,000 combinatorial functions of up to 5 inputs (Figure 2 on page 4). The C-cell contains carry logic for even more efficient implementation of arithmetic functions. With its small size, the C-cell structure is extremely synthesis-friendly, simplifying the overall design as well as reducing design time.

The R-cell contains a flip-flop featuring asynchronous clear, asynchronous preset, and active-low enable control signals (Figure 2 on page 4). The R-cell registers feature programmable clock polarity selectable on a register-by-register basis. This provides additional flexibility (e.g., easy mapping of dual-data-rate functions into the FPGA) while conserving valuable clock resources. The clock source for the R-cell can be chosen from the hard-wired clocks, the routed clocks, or the internal logic.

Two C-cells, a single R-cell, and two Transmit (TX) and Receive (RX) routing buffers form a Cluster, and two Clusters comprise a SuperCluster (Figure 3 on page 4). Each SuperCluster contains an independent Buffer module, which supports automatic buffer insertion on high-fanout nets by the place-and-route tool, minimizing system delays while improving logic utilization.

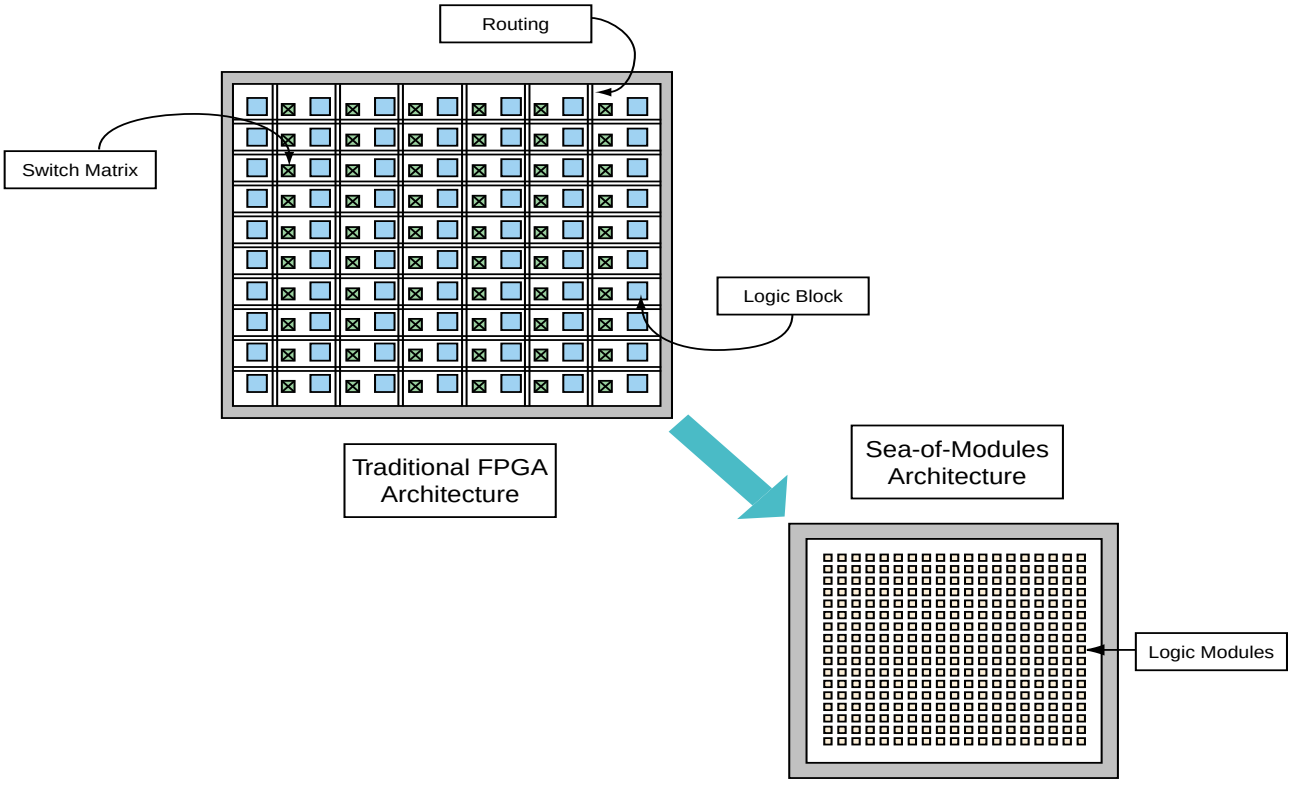


Figure 1 • *Sea-of-Modules Comparison*

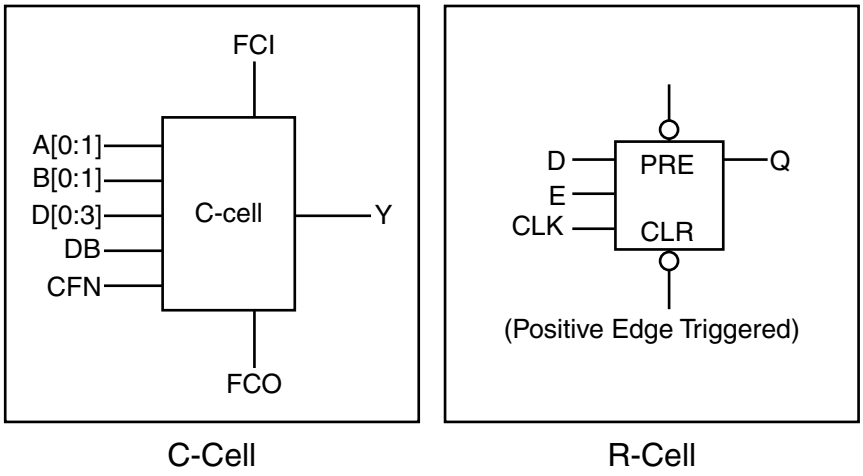


Figure 2 • *AX C-Cell and R-Cell*

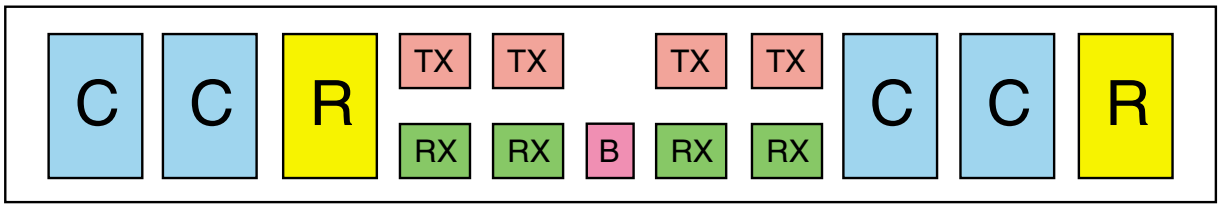


Figure 3 • *AX SuperCluster*

The logic modules within the SuperCluster are arranged so that two combinatorial modules are side by side, giving a C–C–R – C–C–R pattern to the SuperCluster. This C–C–R pattern enables efficient implementation (minimum delay) of 2-bit carry logic for improved arithmetic performance (Figure 4).

The AX architecture is fully fracturable, meaning that if one or more of the logic modules in a SuperCluster are used by a particular signal path, the other logic modules are still available for use by other paths.

At the chip level, SuperClusters are organized into core tiles, which are arrayed to build up the full chip. Each core tile consists of an array of 336 SuperClusters and four SRAM blocks (176 SuperClusters and 3 SRAM blocks for the AX250). The SRAM blocks are arranged in a column on the west side of the tile (Figure 5 on page 5). For example, the AX1000 is composed of a 3x3 array of 9 core tiles. Surrounding the array of core tiles are blocks of I/O Clusters and the I/O bank ring (Table 1 on page 5).

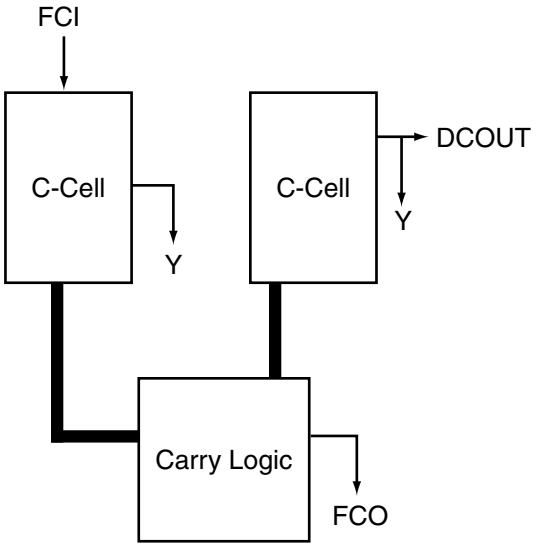


Figure 4 • *AX 2-bit Carry Logic*

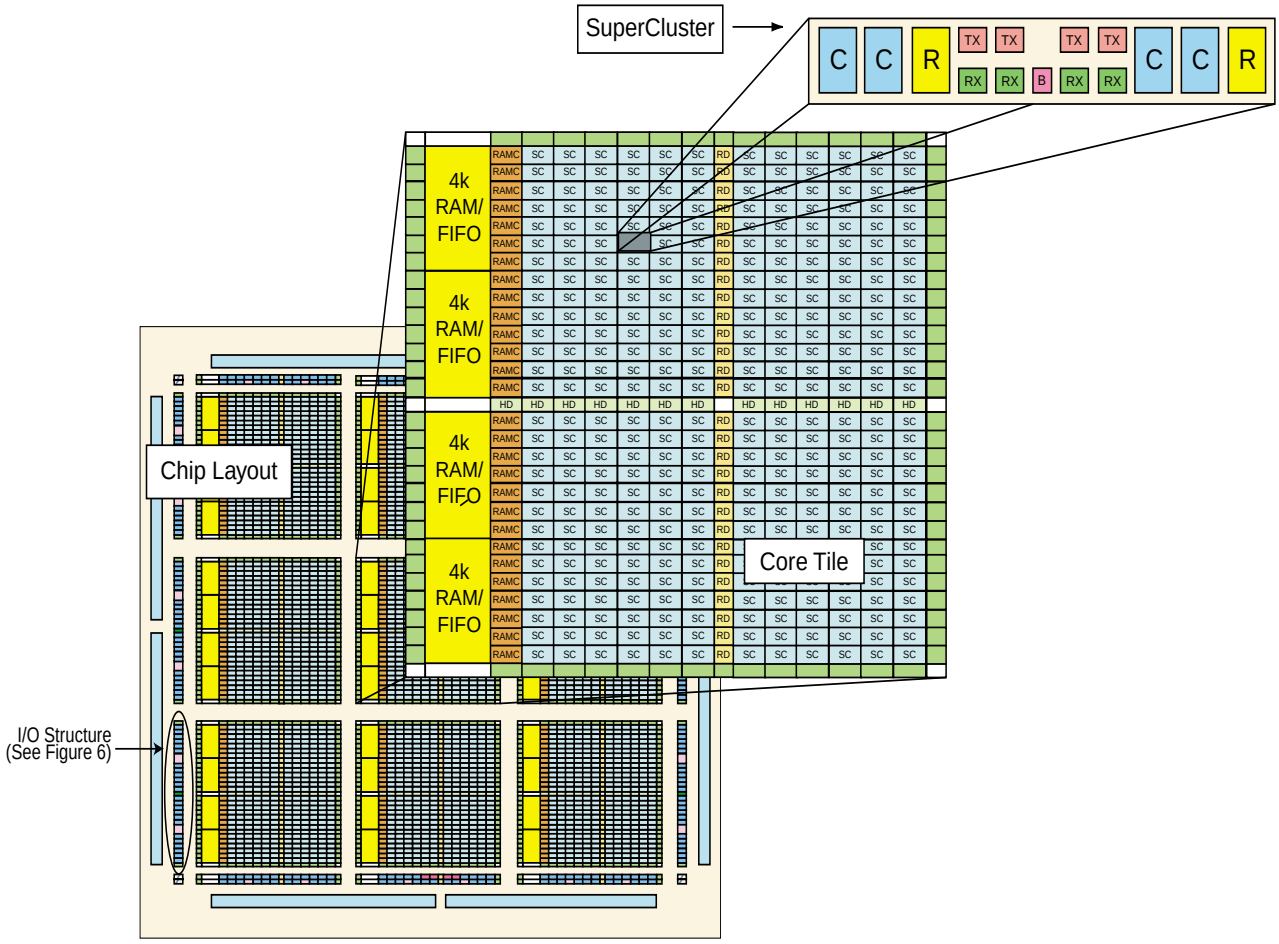


Figure 5 • *AX Device Architecture (AX1000 shown)*

Table 1 • *Number of Core Tiles per Device*

Device	Number of Core Tiles
AX125	1 regular tile
AX250	4 smaller tiles
AX500	4 regular tiles
AX1000	9 regular tiles
AX2000	16 regular tiles

Embedded Memory

As mentioned earlier, each core tile has either three (in a smaller tile) or four (in the regular tile) embedded SRAM blocks along the west side, and each variable-aspect-ratio SRAM block is 4,608 bits in size. Available memory configurations are: 128x36, 256x18, 512x9, 1kx4, 2kx2 or 4kx1 bits. The individual blocks have separate read and write ports that can be configured with different bit widths on each port. For example, data can be written in by 8 and read out by 1. The embedded SRAM blocks can be initialized at power up via the device JTAG port (ROM emulation mode).

In addition, every SRAM block has an embedded FIFO control unit. The control unit allows the SRAM block to be configured as a synchronous FIFO without using core logic modules. The FIFO width and depth are programmable. The FIFO also features programmable ALMOST-EMPTY (AEMPTY) and ALMOST-FULL (AFULL) flags in addition to the normal EMPTY and FULL flags. The embedded FIFO control unit also contains the counters necessary for the generation of the read and write address pointers as well as control circuitry to prevent metastability and erroneous operation. The embedded SRAM/FIFO blocks can be cascaded to create larger configurations.

I/O Logic

The Axcelerator family of FPGAs features a flexible I/O structure, supporting a range of mixed voltages with its bank-selectable I/Os: 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, and 3.3V. In all, Axcelerator FPGAs support at least 14 different I/O standards (single-ended, differential, voltage-referenced). The I/Os are organized into banks, with eight banks per device (2 per side). The configuration of these banks determines the I/O standards supported (see the "User I/Os" section on page 17 for more information).

Each I/O module has an input register (InReg), an output register (OutReg), an enable register (EnReg), and a PerPin FIFO (Figure 6). An I/O Cluster includes two I/O modules, four RX modules, two TX modules, and a buffer (B) module. While I/O pads are organized into banks (for configuring I/O standards), the I/O Clusters are organized into blocks for control of the PerPin FIFOs. This is also illustrated in Figure 6.

Unique to the AX architecture is a 64-bit, bidirectional PerPin (I/O) FIFO, enabling buffering of either input or output data, as illustrated in Figure 7 on page 7. Note that the boundary-scan cells (BSC) associated with the I/O are also shown in Figure 7 on page 7. The PerPin FIFO can be bypassed if desired. This allows the designer to build input or output FIFOs directly adjacent to the pins without using any of the internal FPGA resources.

PerPin FIFOs can be organized into blocks up to 26 pins (Figure 7 on page 7). This means that they can be controlled by the built-in I/O FIFO Embedded Controller. Refer to the "PerPin FIFO" section on page 79 for more information. Each PerPin FIFO can be exempted from the I/O FIFO Embedded Controller and can be individually controlled from internal logic. Like its RAM FIFO counterpart, the I/O FIFO Embedded Controller provides FULL and EMPTY flags as well as programmable AFULL and AEMPTY flags.

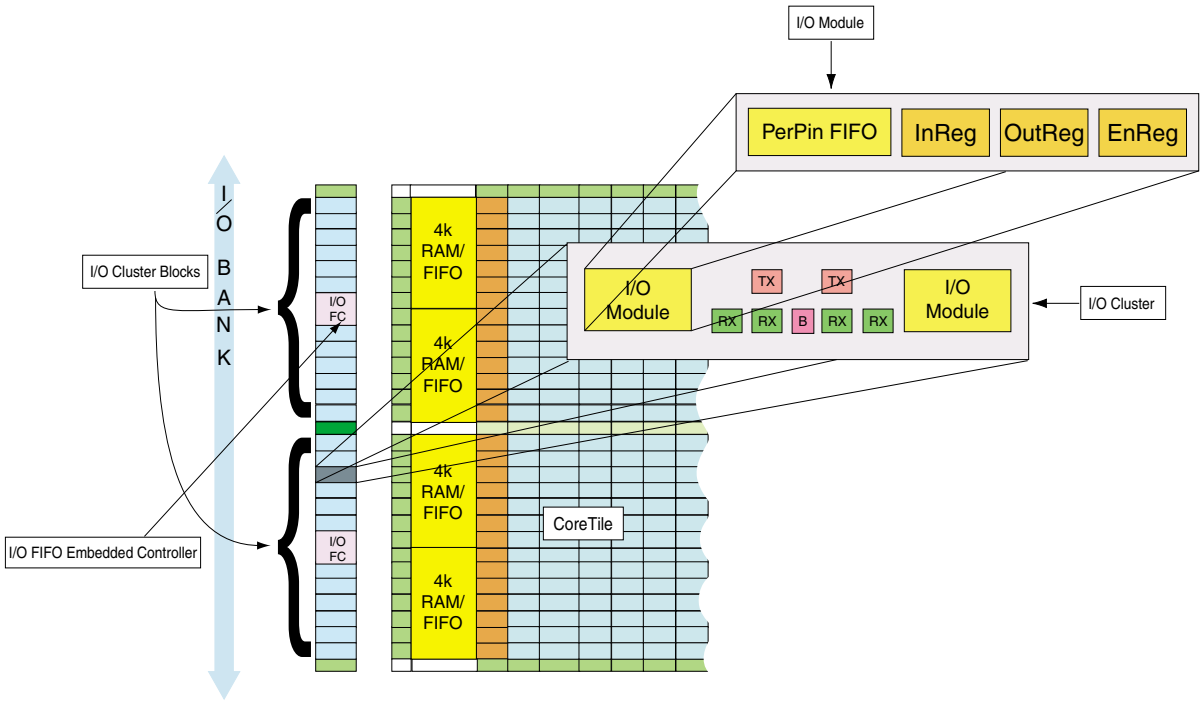


Figure 6 • *I/O Cluster Arrangement*

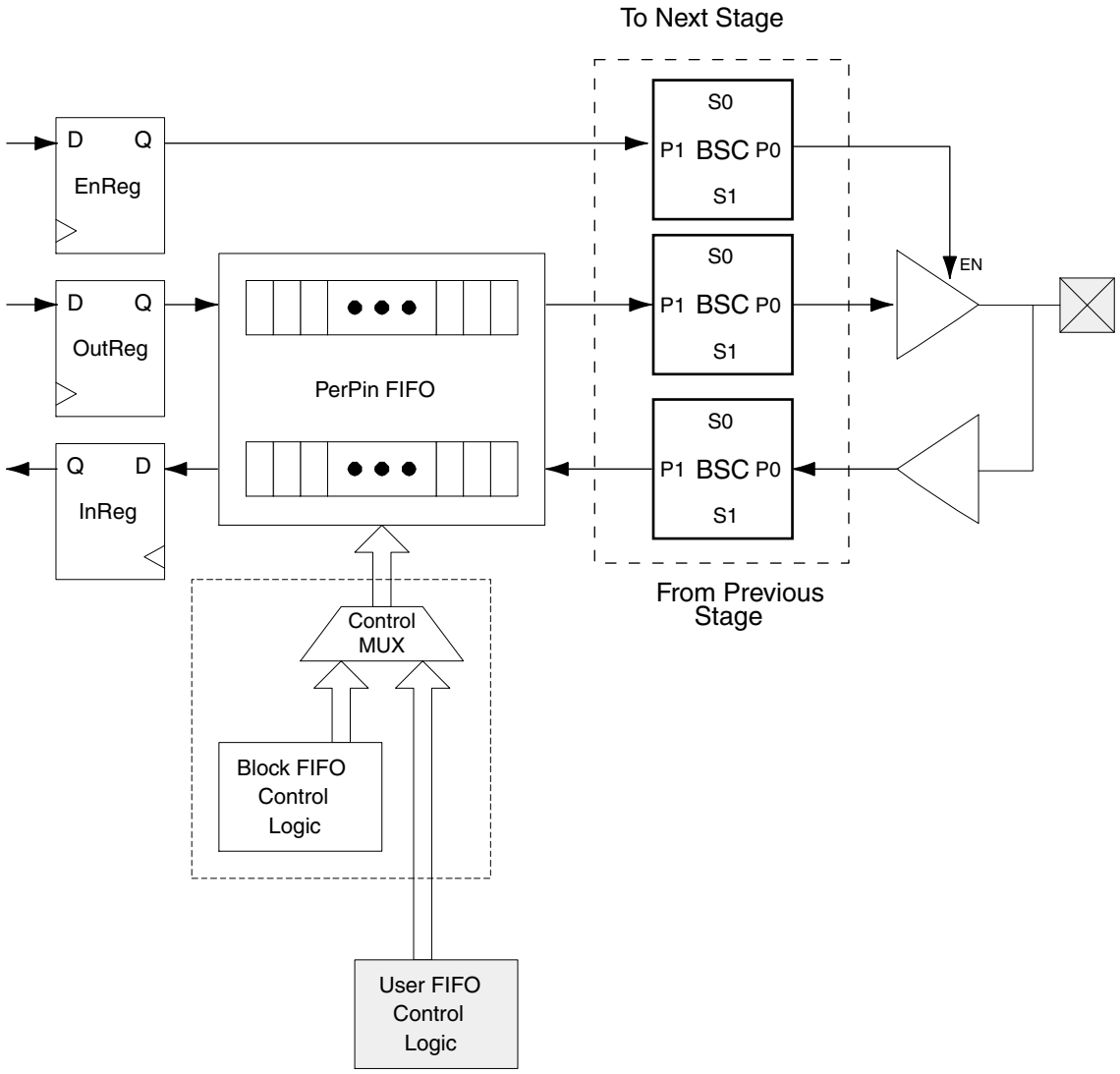


Figure 7 • *PerPin FIFO Structure*

Routing

The AX hierarchical routing structure ties the logic modules, the embedded memory blocks, and the I/O modules together. For the I/O routing structures, see Figure 8. At the lowest level, in and between SuperClusters, there are three local routing structures: FastConnect, DirectConnect, and CarryConnect routing. DirectConnects provide the highest performance routing inside the SuperClusters by connecting a C-cell to the adjacent R-cell. DirectConnects do not require an antifuse to make the connection and achieve a signal propagation time of less than 0.1ns.

FastConnects provide high-performance horizontal routing inside the SuperCluster and vertical routing to the SuperCluster immediately below it. Only one programmable connection is used in a FastConnect path, delivering a maximum routing delay of 0.4ns.

CarryConnects are used for routing carry logic between adjacent SuperClusters. They connect the FCO output of one 2-bit, C-cell carry logic to the FCI input of the 2-bit, C-cell carry logic of the SuperCluster below it. CarryConnects do not require an antifuse to make the connection and achieve a signal propagation time of less than 0.1ns.

The next level contains the core tile routing. In SuperClusters within a core tile, both vertical and horizontal tracks run across rows or columns respectively. At the chip level, vertical and horizontal tracks extend across the full length of the device, both north-to-south and east-to-west. These tracks are composed of highway routing that extend the entire length of the track as well as segmented routing of varying lengths.

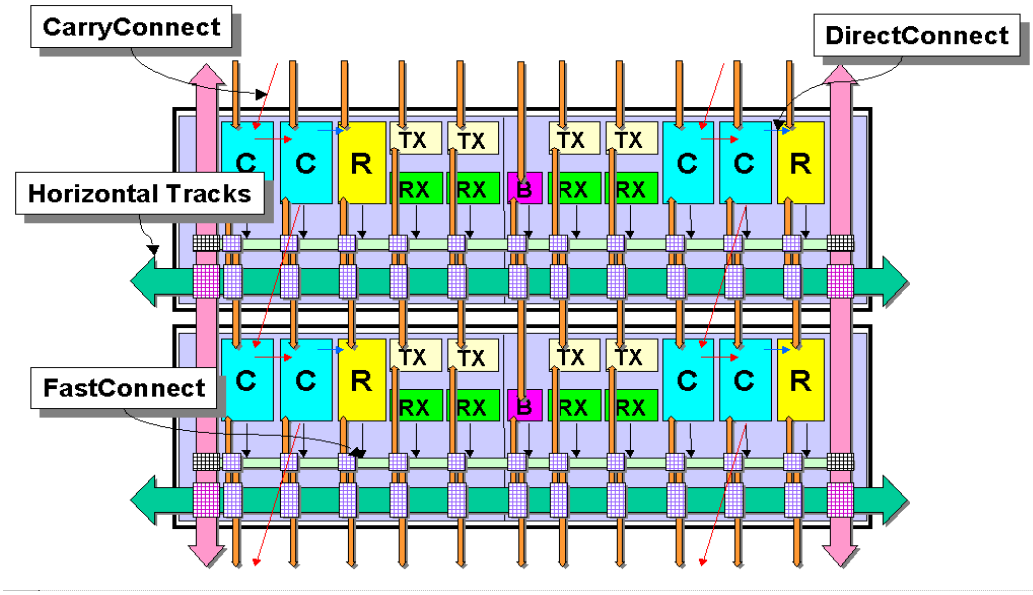


Figure 8 • AX Routing Structures

Global Resources

Each family member has three types of global signals available to the designer: HCLK, CLK, GCLR/GPSET. There are four hardwired clocks (HCLK) per device that can directly drive the clock input of each R-cell. Each of the four routed clocks (CLK) can drive the clock, clear, preset, or enable pin of an R-cell or any input of a C-cell (Figure 2 on page 4).

Global clear (GCLR) and global preset (GPSET) drive the clear and preset inputs of each R-cell as well as each I/O Register on a chip-wide basis at power up.

Each HCLK and CLK have an associated analog PLL (a total of eight per chip). Each embedded PLL can be used for clock delay minimization, clock delay adjustment, or clock frequency synthesis. The PLL is capable of operating with input frequencies ranging from 14 MHz to 200 MHz and can generate output frequencies between 20 MHz and 1 GHz. The clock can be either divided or multiplied by factors ranging from 1 to 64. Additionally, multiply and divide settings can be used in any combination as long as the resulting clock frequency between 20 MHz and 1 GHz. Different PLLs can be cascaded to create complex frequency combinations.

In addition, the PLL can be used to introduce either a positive or a negative clock delay of up to 3.75ns in 250ps increments. The reference clock needed to drive the PLL can be derived from three sources: external input pad (either single-ended or differential), internal logic, or the output of an adjacent PLL.

Low Power (LP) Mode

The AX architecture was created for high performance designs, and includes a low power mode (activated via the LP pin). When the low power mode is activated, I/O banks can be disabled (inputs disabled, outputs tristated), and PLLs can be placed in a power-down mode. All internal register states are maintained in this mode. Furthermore, individual I/O banks can be configured to opt out of the LP mode, thereby giving the designer access to critical signals while the rest of the chip is in low power mode.

The power can be further reduced by providing an external voltage source (V_{PUMP}) to the device to bypass the internal charge pump (See the "Low Power Mode" section on page 105 for more information).

Design Environment

The Axcelerator family of FPGAs is fully supported by Actel's line of FPGA development tools, including the Actel Designer Series and Libero. Designer Series, Actel's suite of FPGA development tools for PCs and Workstations, includes the ACTgen Macro Builder, SmartPower, timing driven place-and-route, timing analysis tool, and programming file generator.

Libero is a design management environment that integrates design tools, streamlines the design flow, manages all design and log files, and passes necessary design data between tools. Libero includes Synplicity's Synplify®, Innoveda's ViewDraw®, Actel's Designer Series, Model Technology's ModelSim® HDL Simulator, and SynaptiCAD's WaveFormer Lite™.

Programming

Programming support is provided through Actel's Silicon Sculptor II, a single-site programmer driven via a PC-based GUI. Factory programming is available for high-volume production needs.

In-System Diagnostic and Debug Capabilities

The Axcelerator FPGA series includes internal probe circuitry, allowing the designer to dynamically observe and analyze any signal inside the FPGA without disturbing normal device operation. Up to four individual signals can be brought out to dedicated probe pins (PRA/B/C/D) on the device. The probe circuitry is accessed and controlled by Silicon Explorer II (Figure 9), Actel's integrated verification and logic analysis tool that attaches to the serial port of a PC and communicates with the FPGA via the JTAG port (See the "Silicon Explorer II Probe" section on page 106).

Summary

Actel's Axcelerator family of FPGAs extends the successful SX-A architecture, adding embedded RAM/FIFOs, PLLs, high-speed I/Os, and PerPin FIFOs. The Axcelerator family also provides the designer with high performance and efficient device utilization at high gate counts – even with fixed pins.

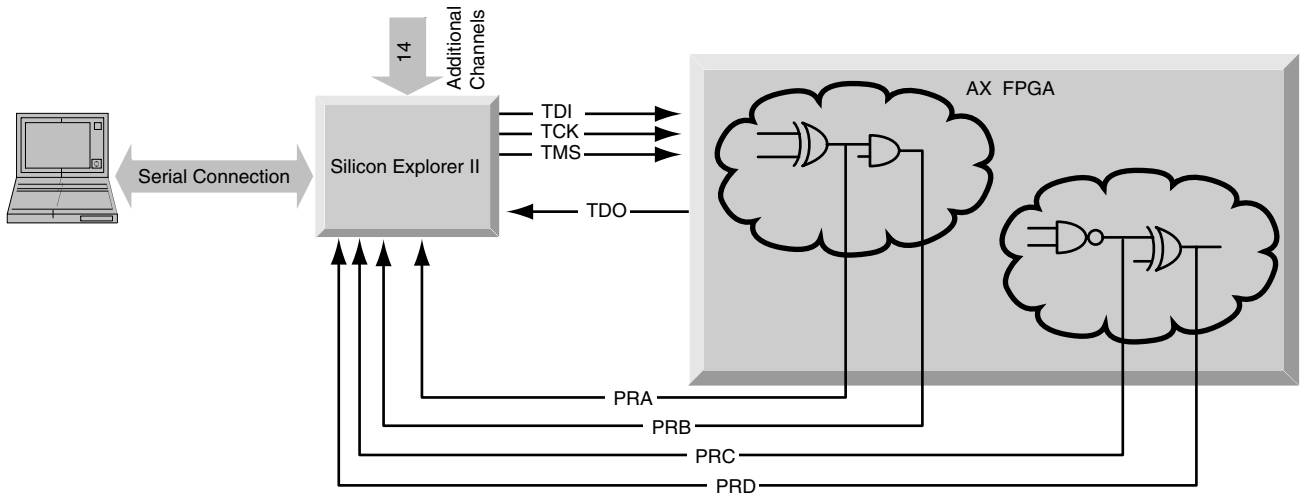


Figure 9 • Probe Setup

General Specifications

Supply Voltages

V_{CCA}	V_{CCI}	Input Tolerance	Output Drive Level
1.5V	1.5V	3.3V	1.5V
1.5V	1.8V	3.3V	1.8V
1.5V	2.5V	3.3V	2.5V
1.5V	3.3V	3.3V	3.3V

I/O Features Comparison

I/O Assignment	Clamp Diode	Hot Insertion/ 3.3V Tolerance[1]	5V Tolerance	Input Buffer	Output Buffer
LVTTL	No	Yes	Yes[2]	Enabled/Disabled	
3.3V PCI, 3.3V PCI-X	Yes	No	Yes[3]	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS2.5V	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS1.8V	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	
LVCMOS1.5V (JESD8-11)	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	
Voltage-Referenced Input Buffer	No	Yes	No	Enabled/Disabled	
Differential, LVDS/LVPECL, Input	No	Yes	No	Enabled	Disabled[4]
Differential, LVDS/LVPECL, Output	No	Yes	No	Disabled	Enabled[5]
I/O used as V_{REF} pin	No	No	No	Disabled	Disabled

Notes:

1. *All the I/O standards except 3.3V PCI and 3.3V PCI-X are capable of both hot insertion and 3.3V tolerance.*
2. *Can be implemented with an IDT bus switch.*
3. *Can be implemented with an external resistor.*
4. *The OE input of the output buffer must be de-asserted permanently (handled by software).*
5. *The OE input of the output buffer must be asserted permanently (handled by software).*

5V Tolerance

There are two schemes to achieve 5V tolerance:

1. 3.3V PCI and 3.3V PCI-X are the only I/O standards that allow 5V tolerance. To implement this, an internal clamp diode between the input pad and the V_{CCI} pad is enabled so that the voltage at the input pin is clamped in Equation 1:

$$V_{input} = V_{CCI} + V_{diode} = 3.3V + 0.8V = 4.1V \quad (1)$$

An external serial resister (~ 100Ω) is required between the input pin and the 5V signal source to limit the current (Figure 10).

2. 5V tolerance can also be achieved with 3.3V I/O standards (3.3V PCI, 3.3V PCI-X, and LVTTL) using a bus-switch product (e.g. IDTQS32X2384). This will convert the 5V signal to a 3.3V signal with minimum delay (Figure 11).

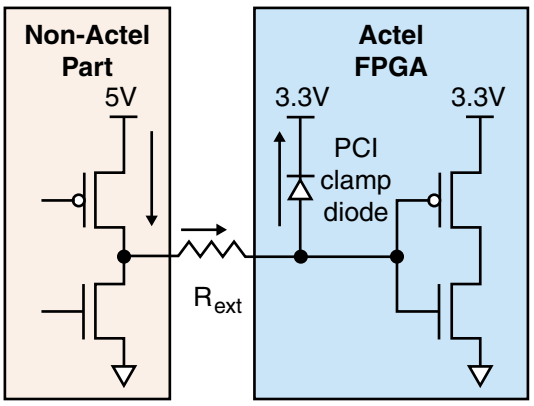


Figure 10 • *Use of an External Resistor for 5V Tolerance*

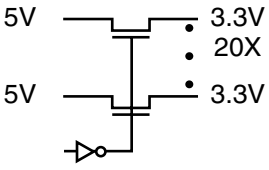


Figure 11 • *Bus Switch IDTQS32X2384*

Operating Conditions

Absolute Maximum Conditions

Stresses beyond those listed in the "Absolute Maximum Ratings" table may cause permanent damage to the device. Exposure to Absolute Maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability. Devices should not be operated outside the "Recommended Operating Conditions" table.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Symbol	Parameter	Limits	Units
V_{CCA}	DC Core Supply Voltage	TBD	V
V_{CCI}	DC I/O Supply Voltage	TBD	V
V_{REF}	DC I/O Reference Voltage	TBD	V
V_I	Input Voltage	TBD	V
V_O	Output Voltage	TBD	V
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature	–60 to +150	°C
V_{CCDA}*	Supply Voltage for Differential I/Os	TBD	V

Note: ** Should be the maximum of all VI.*

Recommended Operating Conditions

Parameter Range	Commercial	Industrial	Units
Ambient Temperature (T_A)[1]	0 to +70	–40 to +85	°C
1.5V Core Supply Voltage	1.4 to 1.6	1.4 to 1.6	V
1.5V I/O Supply Voltage	1.4 to 1.6	1.4 to 1.6	V
1.8V I/O Supply Voltage	1.7 to 1.9	1.7 to 1.9	V
2.5V I/O Supply Voltage[2]	2.3 to 2.7	2.3 to 2.7	V
3.3V I/O Supply Voltage	3.0 to 3.6	3.0 to 3.6	V
2.5V V_{CCDA} I/O Supply Voltage (no differential I/O used)	2.3 to 2.7	2.3 to 2.7	V
3.3V V_{CCDA} I/O Supply Voltage (differential or Voltage-Referenced I/O used)	3.0 to 3.6	3.0 to 3.6	V
3.3V V_{PUMP} Supply Voltage	3.0 to 3.6	3.0 to 3.6	V

Notes:

1. *Ambient temperature (T_A) is used for commercial and industrial; case temperature (T_C) is used for military.*
2. *2.375V to 2.65V for LVDS operation.*

Calculating Power Dissipation

Maximum Standby Power

Device		AX125		AX250		AX500		AX1000		AX2000	
Symbol	Parameter	C	I	C	I	C	I	C	I	C	I
I_{CCA}	Standby Current (Core)										
I_{CCBANK}	Standby Current per I/O Bank • Active • Low Power mode										
I_{CCPLL}	Standby Current per PLL • Active • Low Power mode										
I_{CCCP}	Standby Current, Charge Pump • Active • Low Power mode										
I_{CCDA}	Standby Current for V_{CCDA}										

Default C_{load}/V_{CCI}

	C_{load}	V_{CCI}	P(µW/MHz)*
Single-ended without V_{REF}			
LVTTL	35 pF	3.3V	381.15
LVCMOS – 25	35 pF	2.5V	218.75
LVCMOS – 18	35 pF	1.8V	113.40
LVCMOS – 15 (JESD8-11)	35 pF	1.8V	TBD
PCI	10 pF	3.3V	108.9
PCI-X	10 pF	3.3V	108.9
Single-ended with V_{REF}			
HSTLI	20 pF	1.5V	45.0
SSTL – 2I	30 pF	2.5V	187.5
SSTL – 2II	30 pF	2.5V	187.5
SSTL – 3I	30 pF	3.3V	326.7
SSTL – 3II	30 pF	3.3V	326.7
Voltage-Referenced			
GTLP – 25	0 pF	2.5V	0
GTLP – 33	0 pF	3.3V	0
Differential			
LVPECL – 33	N/A	3.3V	TBD
LVDS– 25	N/A	2.5V	TBD

Note: ** P_{load} is the dynamic power due to the charging-discharging of an output load. Typical formula is $P_{load} = C_{load}*V_{CCI}\text{^}2$ => This is technology dependent.*

Different Components Contributing to the Total Power Consumption in Axcelerator Devices

		Device Specific Value (in µW/MHz)				
Component	**Definition**	**AX125**	**AX250**	**AX500**	**AX1000**	**AX2000**
P1	Core tile HCLK power component	33	TBD	71	130	216
P2	R-cell power component	0.2	TBD	0.2	0.2	0.2
P3	HCLK signal power dissipation	4.5	TBD	9	13.5	18
P4	Core tile RCLK power component	33	TBD	71	130	216
P5	R-cell power component	0.3	TBD	0.3	0.3	0.3
P6	RCLK signal power dissipation	6.5	TBD	13	19.5	26
P7	Power dissipation due to the switching activity on the R-cell	1.6	TBD	1.6	1.6	1.6
P8	Power dissipation due to the switching activity on the C-cell	1.4	TBD	1.4	1.4	1.4
P9	Power component associated with the input voltage	10	TBD	10	10	10
P10	Power component associated with the output voltage	90	TBD	90	90	90
P11	Power component associated with the read operation in the RAM block	25	TBD	25	25	25
P12	Power component associated with the write operation in the RAM block	30	TBD	30	30	30
P13	Core PLL power component	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
P14	Power dissipation due to the clock output of the PLL	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD
P15	Power dissipation due to the clock output of the PLL	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD

$P_{total} = P_{dc} + P_{ac}$

P_{dc} = TBD

$P_{ac} = P_{HCLK} + P_{CLK} + P_{R\text{-}cells} + P_{C\text{-}cells} + P_{inputs} + P_{outputs} + P_{memory} + P_{PLL}$

$P_{HCLK} = (P1 + P2 * s + P3 * sqrt[s]) * Fs$

s = is the number of R-cells clocked by this clock
Fs = the clock frequency

$P_{CLK} = (P4 + P5 * s + P6 * sqrt[s]) * Fs$

s = the number of R-cells clocked by this clock
Fs = is the clock frequency

$P_{R\text{-}cells} = P7 * ms * Fs$

ms = is the number of R-cells switching at each Fs cycle
Fs = is the clock frequency

$P_{C\text{-}cells} = P8 * mc * Fs$

mc = is the number of C-cells switching at each Fs cycle
Fs = is the clock frequency

$P_{inputs} = P9 * pi * F_{pi}$

pi = is the number of inputs
F_{pi} = is the average input frequency

$P_{outputs} = (P10 + C_{load} * V_{CCI}\text{^}2) * po * F_{po}$

C_{load} = the output load (technology dependent)
V_{CCI} = the output voltage (technology dependent)
po = the number of outputs
F_{po} = the average output frequency

$P_{memory} = P11 * N_{block} * F_{RCLK} + P12 * N_{block} * F_{WCLK}$

N_{block} = the number of RAM/FIFO blocks (1 block = 4k)

F_{RCLK} = the read-clock frequency of the memory

F_{WCLK} = the write-clock frequency of the memory

$P_{PLL} = P13 * F_{RefCLK} + P14 * F_{CLK1} + P15 * F_{CLK2}$

P13 = TBD

P14 = TBD

P15 = TBD

F_{RefCLK} = the clock frequency of the clock input of the PLL

F_{CLK1} = the clock frequency of the first clock output of the PLL

F_{CLK2} = the clock frequency of the second clock output of the PLL

Power Estimation Example

This example employs an AX1000 shift-register design with 1,080 R-cells, 1 C-cell, 1 reset input, and 1 output.

This design uses one HCLK at 100 MHz.

ms = 1,080 (in a shift register 100% of R-cells are toggling at each clock cycle)

Fs = 100 MHz

s = 1080

=> $P_{HCLK} = (P1 + P2 * s + P3 * sqrt[s]) * Fs = 79$ mW

and Fs = 100 MHz

=> $P_{R\text{-}cells} = P7 * ms * Fs = 173$ mW

mc = 1 (1 C-cell in this shift-register)

and Fs = 100 MHz

=> $P_{C\text{-}cells} = P8 * mc * Fs = 0.14$ mW

$F_{pi} \sim 0$ MHz

and pi= 1 (1 reset input => this is why F_{pi}=0)

=> $P_{inputs} = P9 * pi * F_{pi} = 0$ mW

$F_{po} = 50$ MHz

$C_{load} = 35$ pF

$V_{CCI} = 3.3$ V

and po = 1

=> $P_{outputs} = (P10 + C_{load} * V_{CCI}\text{^}2) * po * F_{po} = 24$ mW

No RAM/FIFO in this shift-register

=> $P_{memory} = 0$ mW

No PLL in this shift-register

=> $P_{PLL} = 0$ mW

$P_{ac} = P_{HCLK} + P_{CLK} + P_{R\text{-}cells} + P_{C\text{-}cells} + P_{inputs} + P_{outputs} + P_{memory} + P_{PLL} = 276$ mW

P_{dc} = TBD

$P_{total} = P_{dc} + P_{ac}$ = TBD

Thermal Characteristics

Introduction

The temperature variable in Actel's Designer Series software refers to the junction temperature, not the ambient temperature. This is an important distinction because dynamic and static power consumption cause the chip junction to be higher than the ambient temperature. Equation 2 can be used to calculate junction temperature.

$$T_J = \text{Junction Temperature} = \Delta T + T_a \quad (2)$$

Where:

T_a = Ambient Temperature

ΔT = Temperature gradient between junction (silicon) and ambient

$$\Delta T = \theta_{ja} * P \quad (3)$$

θ_{ja} = Junction to ambient of package. θ_{ja} numbers are located in the "Package Thermal Characteristics" table.

Package Thermal Characteristics

The device junction-to-case thermal characteristic is θ_{jc}, and the junction-to-ambient air characteristic is θ_{ja}. The thermal characteristics for θ_{ja} are shown with two different air flow rates.

The absolute maximum junction temperature is 150°C.

A sample calculation of the absolute maximum power dissipation allowed for a 896-pin FBGA package at commercial temperature and still air is as follows:

$$\text{Maximum Power Allowed} = \frac{\text{Max. junction temp. (°C)} - \text{Max. ambient temp. (°C)}}{\theta_{ja}(\text{°C/W})} = \frac{150\text{°C} - 70\text{°C}}{14\text{°C/W}} = 5.71\text{W}$$

Package Thermal Characteristics

Package Type	Pin Count	θ_{jc}	Still Air	θ_{ja} 1.0m/s	θ_{ja} 2.5m/s	Units
Chip Scale Package (CSP)	180	TBD	57.8	51.0	TBD	C/W
Plastic Ball Grid Array (PBGA)	729	2.2	13.7	10.6	9.6	C/W
Fine Pitch Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	256	3.0	26.6	22.8	21.5	C/W
Fine Pitch Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	484	3.2	20.5	17.0	15.9	C/W
Fine Pitch Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	676	3.2	16.4	13.0	12.0	C/W
Fine Pitch Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	896	2.4	13.6	10.4	9.4	C/W
Fine Pitch Ball Grid Array (FBGA)	1152	1.8	12.0	8.9	7.9	C/W

Temperature and Voltage Derating Factors

(Normalized to Worst-Case Commercial, T_J = 70°C, V_{CCA} = 1.425V)

	V_{CCA}				
Junction Temperature (T_J)	1.4V	1.425V	1.5V	1.525V	1.6V
–55°C	0.77	0.75	0.7	0.68	0.66
–40°C	0.80	0.78	0.73	0.71	0.68
0°C	0.88	0.86	0.8	0.78	0.75
25°C	0.93	0.91	0.84	0.82	0.79
70°C	1.02	1	0.93	0.91	0.87
85°C	1.05	1.03	0.95	0.93	0.89
125°C	1.13	1.11	1.03	1.01	0.97

Notes:

1. *The user can set the junction temperature in Designer to be any integer value in the range of –55°C to 175°C.*
2. *The user can set the core voltage in Designer to be any value between 1.4V to 1.6V.*

I/O Specifications

Pin Description

Supply Pins

GND **Ground**

Low supply voltage.

V_{CCA} **Supply Voltage**

Supply voltage for array (1.5V). See the "Supply Voltages" section on page 10 for more information.

V_{CCI}Bx **Supply Voltage**

Supply voltage for I/Os. Bx is the I/O Bank ID – 0 to 7. See the "Supply Voltages" section on page 10 and "User I/Os" section on page 17 for more information.

V_{CCDA} **Supply Voltage**

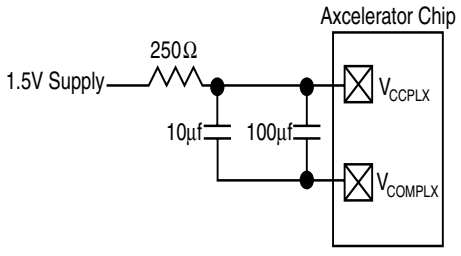
Supply voltage for the I/O differential amplifier and JTAG and probe interfaces. See the "Supply Voltages" section on page 10 for more information. V_{CCDA} is either 3.3V or 2.5V. V_{CCDA} must use 3.3V when voltage referenced and/or differential is used. Additionally, V_{CCDA} must be greater than or equal to any V_{CCI} voltages (i.e. $V_{CCDA} \geq V_{CCI}Bx$).

$V_{CCPLA/B/C/D/E/F/G/H}$ **Supply Voltage**

PLL analog power supply (1.5V) for internal PLL. There are eight in each device. V_{CCPLA} supports the PLL associated with global resource HCLKA, V_{CCPLB} supports the PLL associated with global resource HCLKB, etc.

$V_{COMPLA/B/C/D/E/F/G/H}$ **Supply Voltage**

Compensation reference signals for internal PLL. There are eight in each device. V_{COMPLA} supports the PLL associated with global resource HCLKA, V_{COMPLE} supports the PLL associated with global resource CLKE, etc.



V_{PUMP} **Supply Voltage (External Pump)**

In the low power mode, V_{PUMP} will be used to access an external charge pump (if the user desires to bypass the internal charge pump to further reduce power). The device starts using the external charge pump when the voltage level on V_{PUMP} reaches 3.3V.[1] In normal chip operation, when using the internal charge pump, V_{PUMP} should be tied to GND.

User-Defined Supply Pins

V_{REF} **Supply Voltage**

Reference voltage for I/O banks. V_{REF} pins are configured by the user from regular I/O pins; V_{REF} are not in fixed locations. There can be one or more V_{REF} pins in an I/O bank.

V_{TT} **Board Termination Voltage**

Refer to Table 2 on page 17 for more information.

Global Pins

HCLKA/B/C/D **Dedicated (Hard-wired) Clocks A, B, C and D**

These pins are the clock input for sequential modules or north PLLs. Input levels are compatible with all supported I/O standards (there is a P/N pin pair for support of differential I/O standards). This input is directly wired to each R-cell and offers clock speeds independent of the number of R-cells being driven.

CLKE/F/G/H **Global Clocks E, F, G, and H**

These pins are clock inputs for clock distribution networks or south PLLs. Input levels are compatible with all supported I/O standards (there is a P/N pin pair for support of differential I/O standards). The clock input is buffered prior to clocking the R-cells.

JTAG/Probe Pins

PRA/B/C/D **Probe A/B/C/D**

The Probe pins are used to output data from any user-defined design node within the device (controlled with Silicon Explorer II). These independent diagnostic pins can be used to allow real-time diagnostic output of any signal path within the device. The pins' probe capabilities can be permanently disabled to protect programmed design confidentiality.

TCK **Test Clock**

Test clock input for JTAG boundary scan testing and diagnostic probe (Silicon Explorer II).

TDI **Test Data Input**

Serial input for JTAG boundary-scan testing and diagnostic probe. TDI is equipped with an internal 10kΩ pull-up resistor.

1. When V_{PUMP}=3.3V, it shuts off the internal charge pump. See the "Low Power Mode" section on page 105.

TDO **Test Data Output**

Serial output for JTAG boundary scan testing.

TMS **Test Mode Select**

The TMS pin controls the use of the IEEE 1149.1 boundary-scan pins (TCK, TDI, TDO, TRST). TMS is equipped with an internal 10kΩ pull-up resistor.

TRST **Boundary Scan Reset Pin**

The TRST pin functions as an active-low input to asynchronously initialize or reset the boundary scan circuit. The TRST pin is equipped with a programmable 10kΩ pull-up resistor (i.e. with or without the pull-up resistor).

Special Functions

LP **Low Power Pin**

The LP pin controls the low power mode of the Axcelerator devices. The device is placed in the low power mode by connecting the LP pin to logic high. To exit the low power mode, the LP pin must be set LOW. Additionally, the LP pin must be set LOW during chip powering up or chip powering down operations. See the "Low Power Mode" section on page 105 for more details.

NC **No Connection**

This pin is not connected to circuitry within the device. These pins can be driven to any voltage or can be left floating with no effect on the operation of the device.

User I/Os[2]

Introduction

The Axcelerator family features a flexible I/O structure, supporting a range of mixed voltages (1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V, and 3.3V) with its bank-selectable I/Os. Table 2 contains the I/O standards supported by the Axcelerator family.

2. Do not use external resister to pull the I/O above V_{CCI} for a higher logic "1" voltage level. The desired higher logic "1" voltage level will be degraded due to a small I/O current, which exists when the I/O is pulled up above V_{CCI}.

Each I/O provides programmable slew rates, drive strengths, and weak pull-up and weak pull-down circuits.

All I/O standards are 3.3V tolerant, and I/O standards except 3.3V PCI and 3.3V PCI-X are capable of hot insertion. 3.3V PCI and 3.3V PCI-X are 5V tolerant with the aid of an external resistor (please see the "I/O Features Comparison" section on page 10).

The input buffer has an optional user-configurable delay element. The element can reduce or eliminate the hold time requirement for input signals registered within the I/O cell. Note that the delay WILL be a function of process variations as well as temperature and voltage changes.

Each I/O includes three registers: an input (InReg), an output (OutReg), and an enable register (EnReg). Each I/O also includes a dedicated FIFO with a fixed depth of 64. Every PerPin FIFO can buffer input data, output data, or be bypassed (See the "PerPin FIFO" section on page 79).

I/Os are organized into banks, and there are 8 banks per device – 2 per side (Figure 14 on page 24). Each I/O bank has a common V_{CCI}, the supply voltage for its I/Os.

For voltage-referenced I/Os, each bank also has a common reference-voltage bus, V_{REF}. While V_{REF} must have a common voltage for an entire I/O bank, its location is user-selectable. In other words, any user I/O in the bank can be selected to be a V_{REF}. Please note that output pins should not be located next to V_{REF} pins.

If voltage-referenced I/Os and/or differential I/Os are used, the differential amplifier supply voltage V_{CCDA} needs to be connected to 3.3V; otherwise V_{CCDA} must be tied to 3.3V (recommended) or 2.5V.

The required values of V_{CCDA}, the differential amplifier supply voltage, are given in Table 3 on page 18. Note that if differential amplifiers are used, V_{CCDA} is always 3.3V.

Table 2 • I/O Standards Supported by the Axcelerator Family

I/O Standard	Input/Output Supply Voltage (V_{CCI})	Input Reference Voltage (V_{REF})	Board Termination Voltage (V_{TT})
LVTTL	3.3	N/A	N/A
LVCMOS 2.5V	2.5	N/A	N/A
LVCMOS 1.8V	1.8	N/A	N/A
LVCMOS 1.5V (JDEC8-11)	1.5	N/A	N/A
3.3V PCI, 3.3V PCI-X	3.3	N/A	N/A
GTL+ 3.3V	3.3	1.0	1.2
GTL+ 2.5V	2.5	1.0	1.2
HSTL Class 1	1.5	0.75	0.75
SSTL3 Class 1 and II	3.3	1.5	1.5
SSTL2 Class1 and II	2.5	1.25	1.25
LVDS	2.5	N/A	N/A
LVPECL	3.3	N/A	N/A

Table 3 • Differential Amplifier Supply Voltage Requirements

V_{CCDA}	Using Differential I/O?	Using Voltage-Referenced I/O?	Maximum Value of V_{CCI} in any Bank
3.3V	Yes		
3.3V	No	Yes	
2.5V	No	No	2.5V or less
3.3V	No	No	3.3V

The user can gain access to the various I/O standards in three ways:

- Instantiate specific library macros that represent the desired specific standard.
- Use generic I/O macros and then use Actel's Designer's PinEdit to specify the desired I/O standards. (Please note that this is not applicable to differential standards.)
- A combination of the first two methods.

Please refer to the *Using Axcelerator I/O Resources* application note and *Macro Library Guide* for more details.

Simultaneous Switching Outputs (SSO)

Standard	BGA Package – Maximum # SSO
LVTTL Slow Slew: 1, 8 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVTTL Slow Slew: 2, 12 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVTTL Slow Slew: 3, 16 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVTTL Slow Slew: 4, 24 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVTTL Fast Slew: 1, 8 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVTTL Fast Slew: 2, 12 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVTTL Fast Slew: 3, 16 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVTTL Fast Slew: 4, 24 mA drive	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVCMOS15 (JDEC8-11)	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVCMOS18	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
LVCMOS25	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
PCI	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
PCI-X	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
GTL+	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
HSTL Class I	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
SSTL2 Class I	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
SSTL2 Class II	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
SSTL3 Class I	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair
SSTL3 Class II	8 per V_{CCI} or GND pair

I/O Banks and Compatibility

Since each I/O bank has its own user-assigned input reference voltage (V_{REF}) and an input/output supply voltage (V_{CCI}), only I/Os with compatible standards can be assigned to the same bank.

Table 4 shows the compatible I/O standards for a common V_{REF} (for voltage-referenced standards). Similarly, Table 5 shows compatible standards for a common V_{CCI}.

Table 4 • Compatible I/O Standards for Different V_{REF} Values

V_{REF}	Compatible Standards
1.5V	SSTL 3 (Class I and II)
1.25V	SSTL 2 (Class I and II)
1.0V	GTL+ (2.5V and 3.3V Outputs)
0.75V	HSTL (Class I)

Table 5 • Compatible I/O Standards for Different V_{CCI} Values

V_{CCI}	Compatible Standards	V_{REF}
3.3V	LVTTL/ PCI/ PCI-X/ LVPECL/ GTL+ 3.3V	1.0
3.3V	SSTL 3 (Class I and II)/ LVTTL/ PCI/ PCI-X/ LVPECL	1.5
2.5V	LVCMOS 2.5V, GTL+ 2.5V	1.0
2.5V	LVCMOS 2.5V/ SSTL 2 (Classes I and II)	1.25

Note: *V_{CCI} is used for both inputs and outputs.*

Table 6 summarizes the different combinations of voltages and I/O standards that can be used together in the same I/O bank. Note that two I/O standards are compatible if:

- Their V_{CCI} values are identical.
- Their V_{REF} standards are identical (if applicable).

For example, if LVTTL 3.3V (V_{REF}= 1.0V) is used, then the other available (i.e. compatible) I/O standards in the same bank are LVTTL 3.3V PCI/PCI-X, GTL+, and LVPECL.

Also note that when multiple I/O standards are used within a bank, the voltage tolerance will be limited to the minimum tolerance of all I/O standards used in the bank. For instance, when using LVCMOS2.5 (+/-8% V_{CCI} tolerance) and LVDS (+/-5% V_{CCI} tolerance) within an I/O bank, the maximum voltage tolerance of the bank will be +/-5% V_{CCI}.

Table 6 • *Legal I/O Usage Matrix*

I/O Standard	LVTTL 3.3V	LVCMOS 2.5V	LVCMOS1.8V	LVCMOS1.5V (JESD8-11)	3.3V PCI 3.3V PCI-X	GTL + (3.3V)	GTL + (2.5V)	HSTL Class I (1.5V)	SSTL2 Class I & II (2.5V)	SSTL3 Class I & II (3.3V)	LVDS (2.5V ±5%)	LVPECL (3.3V)
LVTTL 3.3V (V_{REF}=1.0V)	✔				✔	✔						✔
LVTTL 3.3V(V_{REF}=1.5V)	✔				✔					✔		✔
LVCMOS 2.5V (V_{REF}=1.0V)		✔					✔				✔	
LVCMOS 2.5V (V_{REF}=1.25V)		✔							✔		✔	
LVCMOS1.8V			✔									
LVCMOS1.5V (V_{REF}=1.75V) (JESD8-11)				✔				✔				
3.3V PCI 3.3V PCI-X (V_{REF}=1.0V)	✔				✔	✔						✔
3.3V PCI 3.3V PCI-X (V_{REF}=1.5V)	✔				✔					✔		✔
GTL + (3.3V)	✔				✔	✔						✔
GTL + (2.5V)		✔					✔					
HSTL Class I				✔				✔				
SSTL2 Class I & II		✔							✔		✔	
SSTL3 Class I & II	✔				✔					✔		✔
LVDS (V_{REF}=1.0V)		✔					✔				✔	
LVDS (V_{REF}=1.25V)		✔							✔		✔	
LVPECL (V_{REF}=1.0V)	✔				✔	✔						✔
LVPECL (V_{REF}=1.5V)	✔				✔					✔		✔

Notes: *A "✔" indicates if standards can be used within a bank at the same time.*
Examples:
a) LVTTL can be used with 3.3V PCI/ PCI-X, and GTL+ (3.3V), when V_{REF} = 1.0V (GTL+ requirement).
b) LVTTL can be used with 3.3V PCI/PCI-X, and SSTL3 Class I & II, when V_{REF} = 1.5V (SSTL3 requirement).
c) LVDS V_{CCI} = 2.5V ±5%.

I/O Clusters

While I/O pads are organized into banks, the I/O Clusters are organized into blocks. There are two I/O Cluster Blocks per core tile side (Figure 6 on page 6). Each I/O cluster incorporates two I/O modules, four RX modules and two TX modules, and a buffer module. Each I/O module incorporates one Input Register (InReg), one Output Register (OutReg), one Enable Register (EnReg), and a PerPin FIFO (Figure 12).

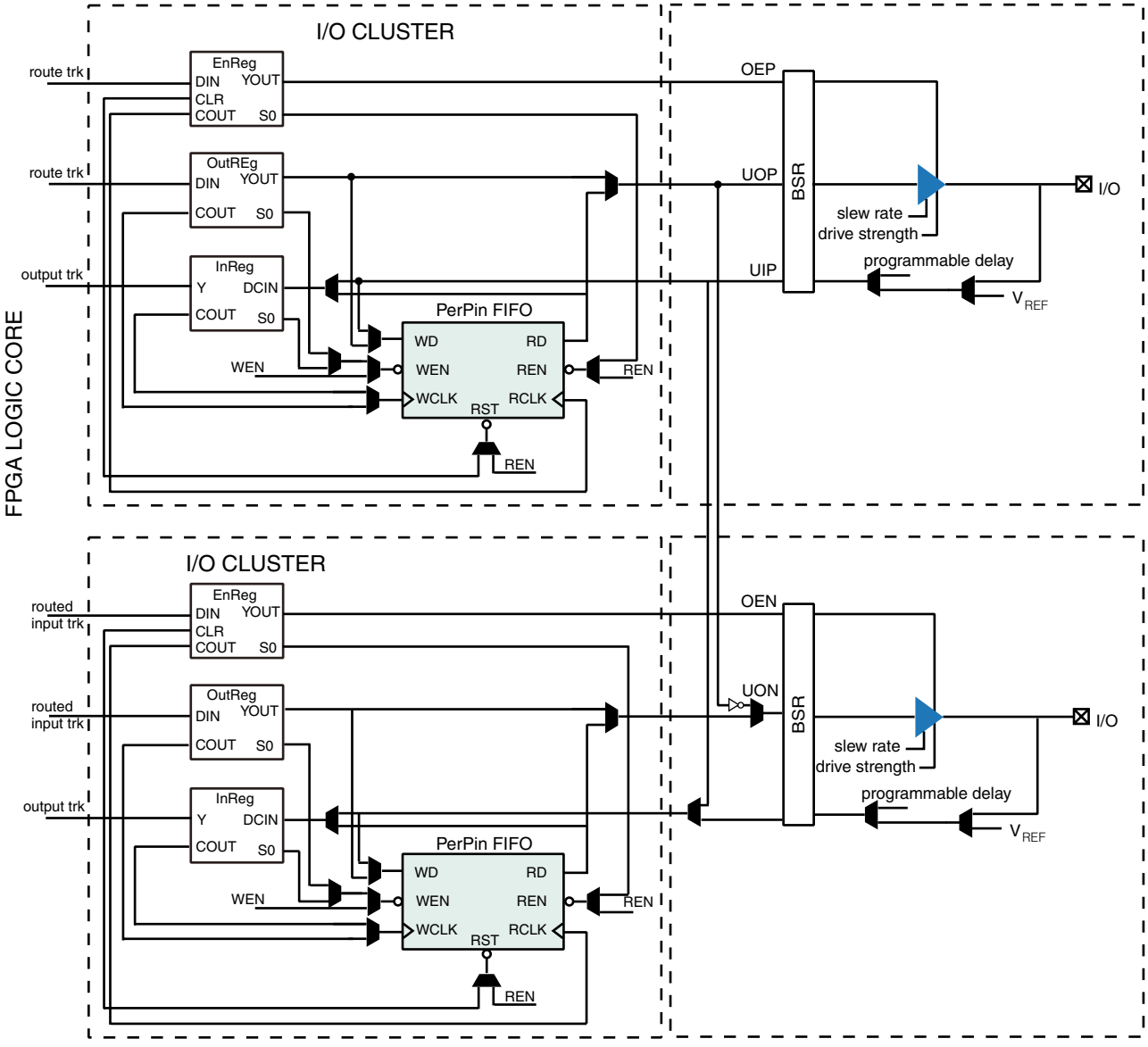


Figure 12 • *I/O Cluster Interface*

Using an I/O Register

To access the I/O registers, registers must be instantiated in the netlist and then connected to the I/Os. The I/O register usage can be either enabled/disabled by toggling the per-pin property in the Designer software. Please note, this option must be turned off by default. It should be turned on if I/O-register usage is required.[3]

In addition, Designer software provides a global option to enable/disable the usage of registers in the I/Os. This option is design specific. The setting for each individual I/O overrides this global option.

Using the Weak Pull-Up and Pull-Down Circuits

Each Axcelerator I/O comes with a weak pull-up/down circuit. I/O Macros are provided for combinations of pull up/down for LVTTL, LVCMOS (2.5V, 1.8V, and 1.5V) standards. These macros can be instantiated if a keeper circuit for any input buffer is required.

Customizing the I/O

- A 32-bit programmable input delay element is associated with each I/O bank (Table 7). It is optional for each input buffer within the bank (i.e. the user can enable or disable the delay element for the I/O). When the input buffer drives a register within the I/O, the delay element is activated by default to ensure a zero hold-time. The default setting for this property can be set in Designer.

Table 7 • *Timing for the Input Delay Element Associated with Each I/O*

Bits Used	Delay (ns)	Bits Used	Delay
0	0.54	16	2.01
1	0.65	17	2.13
2	0.71	18	2.19
3	0.83	19	2.3
4	0.9	20	2.38
5	1.01	21	2.49
6	1.08	22	2.55
7	1.19	23	2.67
8	1.27	24	2.75
9	1.39	25	2.87
10	1.45	26	2.93
11	1.56	27	3.04
12	1.64	28	3.12
13	1.75	29	3.23
14	1.81	30	3.29
15	1.93	31	3.41

- When the input buffer does not drive a register, the delay element is de-activated to provide higher performance. Again, this can be overridden by changing the default setting for this property in Designer.
- The slew-rate value for the LVTTL output buffer can be programmed. It can be set to either slow or fast.
- The drive strength value for LVTTL output buffers can be programmed as well. There are four different drive strength values – 8mA, 12mA, 16mA, or 24mA – that can be specified in Designer.[4]

Using the Differential I/O Standards

Differential I/O macros should be instantiated in the netlist. The settings for these I/O standards cannot be changed inside Designer. Please note that there are no tristated or bidirectional I/O buffers for differential standards.

Using the Voltage-Referenced I/O Standards

Using these I/O standards is similar to that of single-ended I/O standards. Their settings can be changed in Designer.

Using DDR (Double Data Rate)

In Double Data Rate mode, new data is present on every transition of the clock signal (Figure 13). Clock and data lines have identical bandwidth and signal integrity requirements, making it very efficient for implementing very high-speed systems.

To use a DDR, users will need to:

1. Instantiate an input buffer (with the required I/O standard)
2. Instantiate one of the DDR macros (DDR_REG or DDR_FIFO)
3. Connect the output from the Input buffer to the input of DDR macro

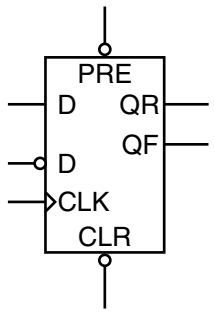


Figure 13 • *DDR Register*

3. Please note that register combining for multi fanout nets is not supported.

4. These values are minimum drive strengths.

Macros for Specific I/O Standards

There are different macro types for any I/O standard or feature that determine the V_{CCI} and V_{REF} voltages for an I/O. The generic buffer macros assume the LVTTL standard with slow slew rate and 24mA-drive strength. LVTTL can support high slew rate but this should only be used for critical signals.

Most of the macro symbols represent variations of the six generic symbol types:

- CLKBUF: Clock Buffer
- HCLKBUF: Hard-wired Clock Buffer
- INBUF: Input Buffer
- OUTBUF: Output Buffer
- TRIBUF: Tristate Buffer
- BIBUF: Bidirectional Buffer

Other macros include the following:

- Differential I/O standards macros: The LVDS and LVPECL macros either have a pair of differential inputs (e.g. INBUF_LVDS) or a pair of differential outputs (e.g. OUTBUF_LVPECL)
- The pull-up and pull-down variations of the INBUF, BIBUF, and TRIBUF macros. These are available only with TTL and LVCMOS thresholds. They can be used to model the behavior of the pull-up and pull-down resistors available in the architecture. Whenever an input pin is left unconnected, the output pin will either go high or low rather than unknown. This allows users to leave inputs unconnected without having the negative effect on simulation of propagating unknowns.
- DDR macros: DDR_REG and DDR_FIFO. They can be connected to any I/O standard input buffers (i.e. INBUF) to implement double data rate register and FIFO functionality. Designer will map them to the I/O module in the same way it maps the other registers to the I/O module.

Table 8, Table 9, and Table 10 on page 23 list all the available macro names differentiated by their type, I/O standard, slew rate, and drive-strength.

Table 8 • Macros for Single-Ended I/O Standards

Standard	V_{CCI}	Macro Names
LVTTL	3.3V	CLKBUF, HCLKBUF INBUF, OUTBUF, OUTBUF_S_8, OUTBUF_S_12, OUTBUF_S_16, OUTBUF_S_24, OUTBUF_H_8, OUTBUF_H_12, OUTBUF_H_16, OUTBUF_H_24, TRIBUF, TRIBUF_S_8, TRIBUF_S_12, TRIBUF_S_16, TRIBUF_S_24, TRIBUF_H_8, TRIBUF_H_12, TRIBUF_H_16, TRIBUF_H_24, BIBUF, BIBUF_S_8, BIBUF_S_12, BIBUF_S_16, BIBUF_S_24, BIBUF_H_8, BIBUF_H_12, BIBUF_H_16, BIBUF_H_24,
3.3V PCI	3.3V	CLKBUF_PCI, HCLKBUF_PCI, INBUF_PCI, OUTBUF_PCI, TRIBUF_PCI, BIBUF_PCI
3.3V PCI-X	3.3V	CLKBUF_PCI-X, HCLKBUF_PCI-X, INBUF_PCI-X, OUTBUF_PCI-X, TRIBUF_PCI-X, BIBUF_PCI-X

Table 8 • Macros for Single-Ended I/O Standards (Continued)

Standard	V_{CCI}	Macro Names
LVCMOS25	2.5V	CLKBUF_LVCMOS25, HCLKBUF_LVCMOS25, INBUF_LVCMOS25, OUTBUF_LVCMOS25, TRIBUF_LVCMOS25, BIBUF_LVCMOS25
LVCMOS18	1.8V	CLKBUF_LVCMOS18, HCLKBUF_LVCMOS18, INBUF_LVCMOS18, OUTBUF_LVCMOS18, TRIBUF_LVCMOS18, BIBUF_LVCMOS18
LVCMOS15 (JESD8-11)	1.5V	CLKBUF_LVCMOS15, HCLKBUF_LVCMOS15, INBUF_LVCMOS15, OUTBUF_LVCMOS15, TRIBUF_LVCMOS15, BIBUF_LVCMOS15

Table 9 • I/O Macros for Differential I/O Standards

Standard	V_{CCI}	Macro Names
LVPECL	3.3V	CLKBUF_LVPECL, HCLKBUF_LVPECL, INBUF_LVPECL, OUTBUF_LVPECL, TRIBUF_LVPECL, BIBUF_LVPECL
LVDS	2.5V	CLKBUF_LVDS, HCLKBUF_LVDS, INBUF_LVDS, OUTBUF_LVDS, TRIBUF_LVDS, BIBUF_LVDS

Table 10 • I/O Macros for Voltage-Referenced I/O Standards

Standard	V_{CCI}	V_{REF}	Macro Names
GTL+	3.3V	1.0V	CLKBUF_GTP33, HCLKBUF_GTP33, INBUF_GTP33, OUTBUF_GTP33, TRIBUF_GTP33, BIBUF_GTP33
GTL+	2.5V	1.0V	CLKBUF_GTP25, HCLKBUF_GTP25, INBUF_GTP25, OUTBUF_GTP25, TRIBUF_GTP25, BIBUF_GTP25

User I/O Naming Convention

Due to the complex and flexible nature of the Axcelerator family's user I/Os, a naming scheme is used to show the details of the I/O. This tells the user to which I/O bank and which PerPin FIFO block it belongs, as wells as the pairing and pin polarity for differential I/Os (Figure 14).

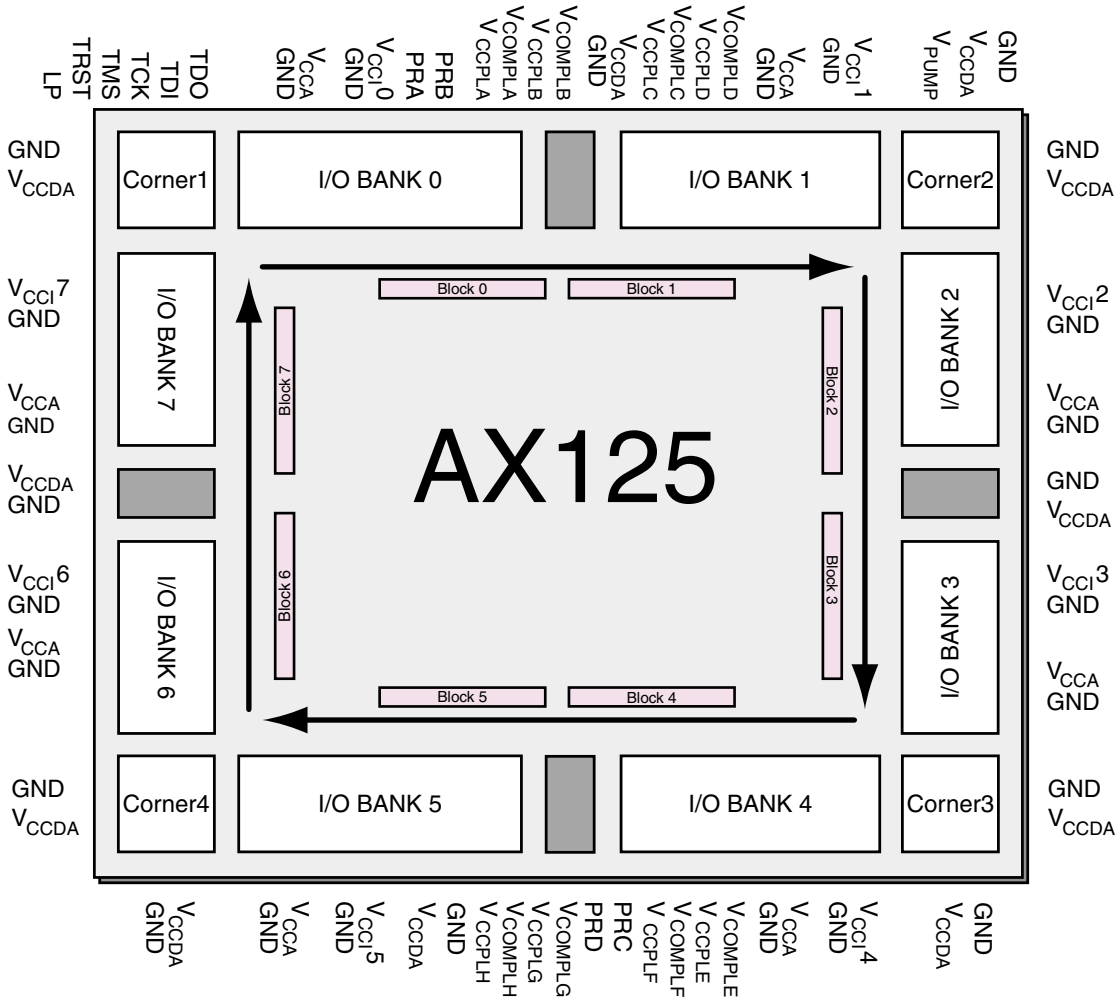
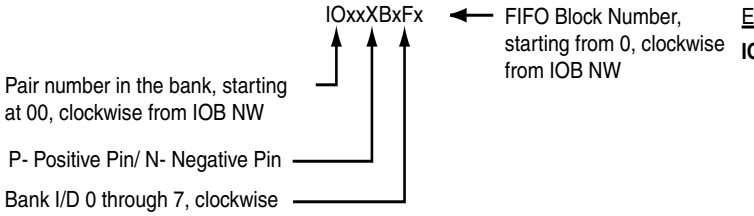


Figure 14 • I/O Bank and Block Layout

General Naming Schemes



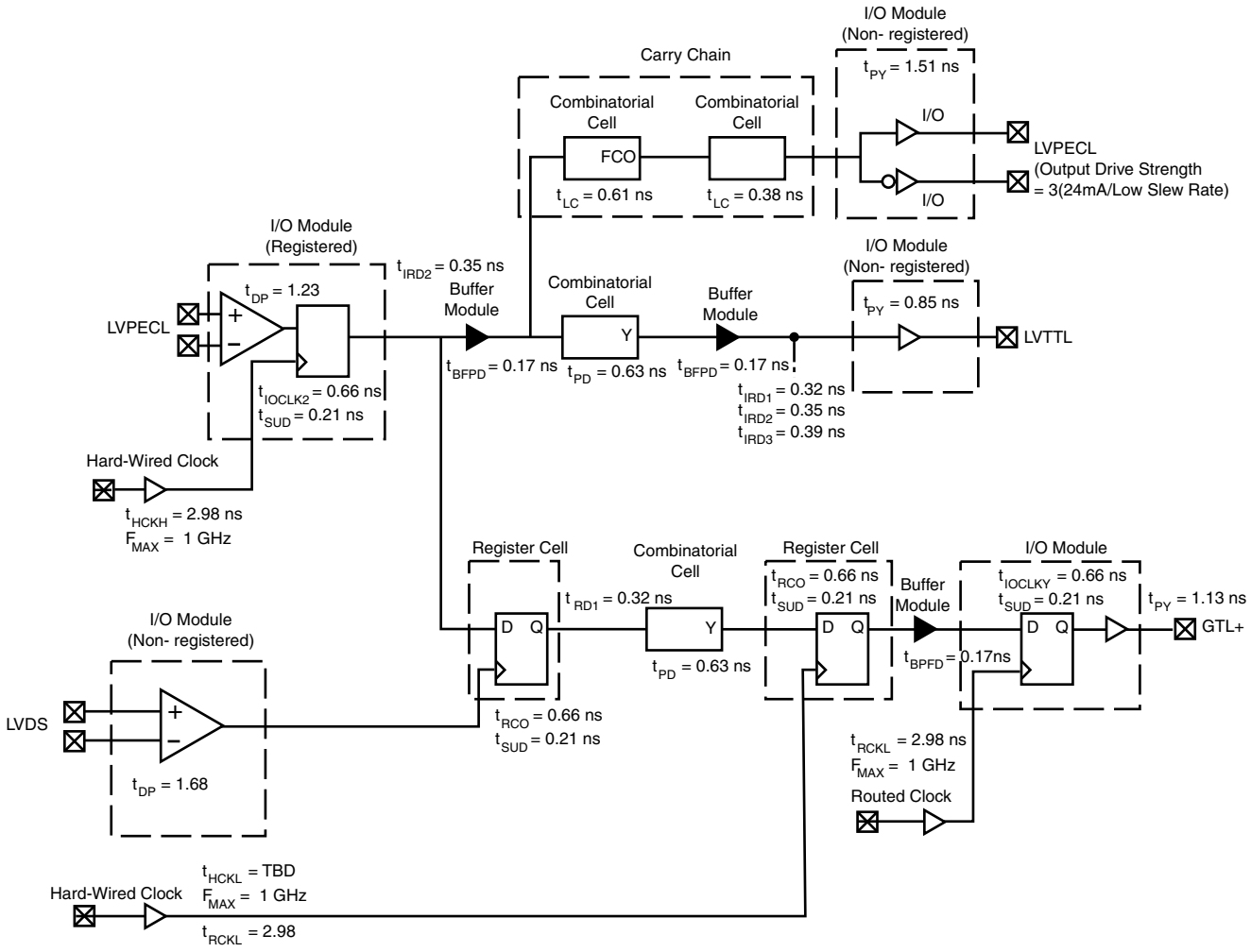
Examples:

IO12PB1F1 is the positive pin of the thirteenth pair of the first I/O Bank (IOB NE). IO12PB1 combined with IO12NB1 form a differential pair. This pin belongs to the second I/O FIFO Embedded Controller. For those I/Os that can be used either as a user I/O or as a special function, use the following nomenclature:

IOxxXBxFx/special_function_name

IOxxPB1Fx/CLKA this pin can be configured as a clock input or as a user I/O.

Timing Model



Note: *Timing data is for the AX500, –3 speed.*

Hard-Wired Clock

External Setup = $(t_{DP} + t_{IRD2} + t_{SUD}) - t_{HCKL}$

= TBD

Clock-to-Out (Pad-to-Pad)

= $t_{HCKH} + t_{RCO} + t_{RD1} + t_{DHL}$

Routed Clock

External Setup = $(t_{DP} + t_{IRD2} + t_{SUD}) - t_{RCKH}$

= TBD

Clock-to-Out (Pad-to-Pad)

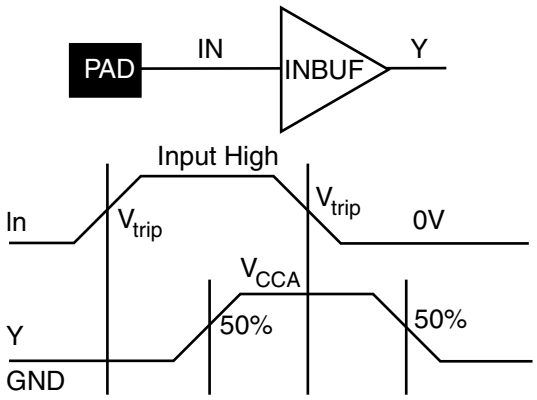
= $t_{RCKH} + t_{RCO} + t_{RD1} + t_{DHL}$

I/O Standard Electrical Specifications

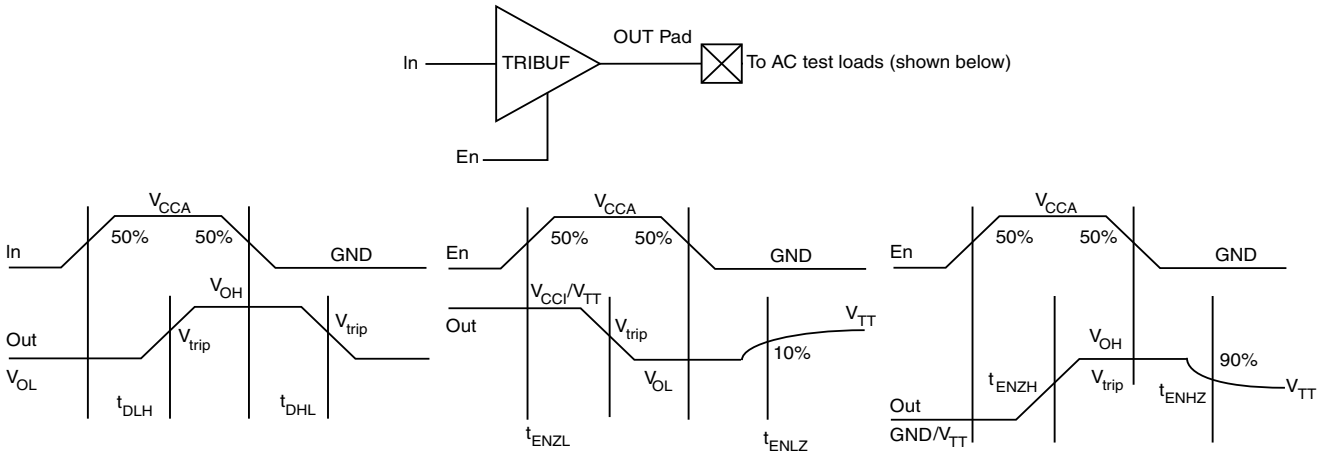
Input Capacitance

Symbol	Parameter	Conditions	Min.	Max.	Units
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{IN}=0, f=1.0 MHz			pF
C_{INCLK}	Input Capacitance on Clock Pin	V_{IN}=0, f=1.0 MHz			pF

Input Buffer Delays

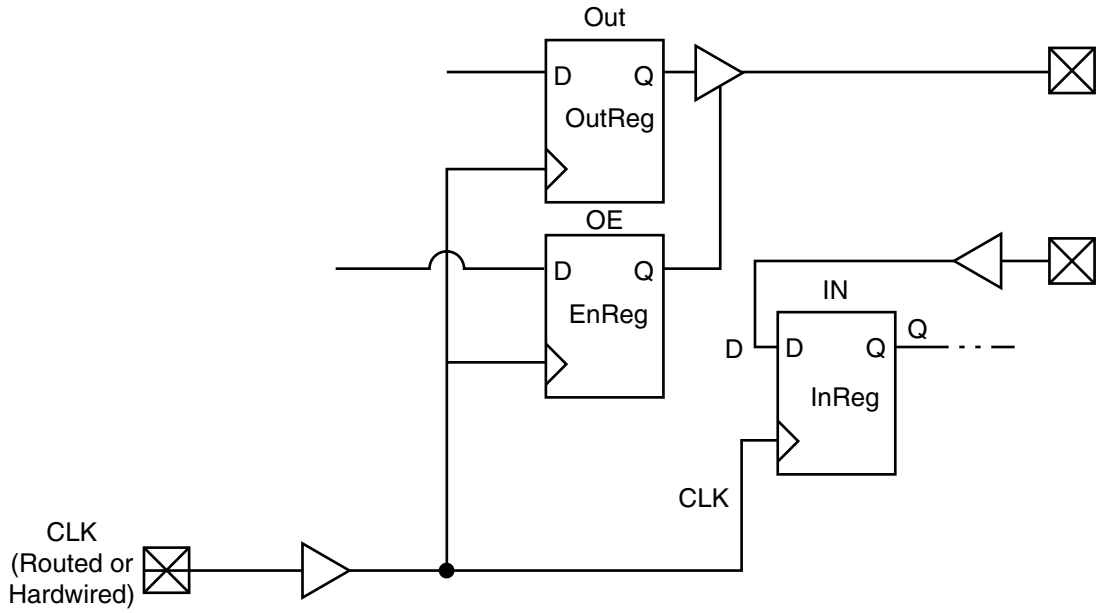


Output Buffer Delays

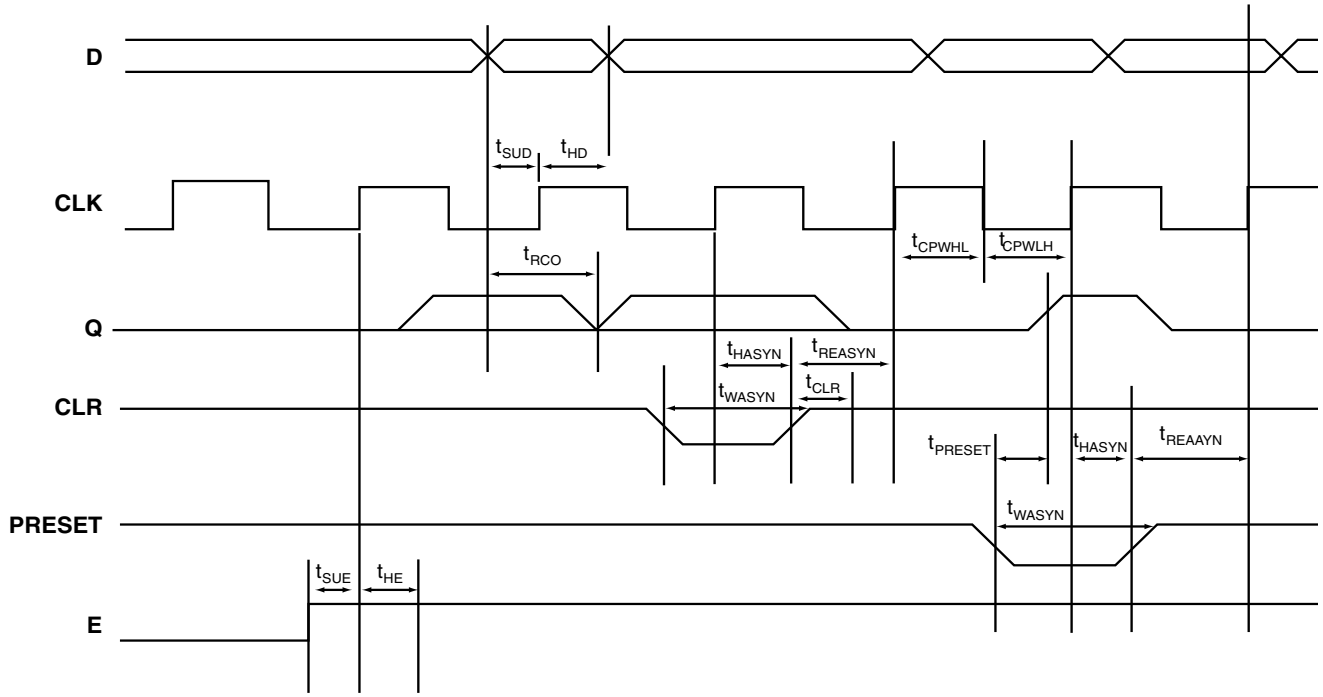


I/O Module Timing Characteristics

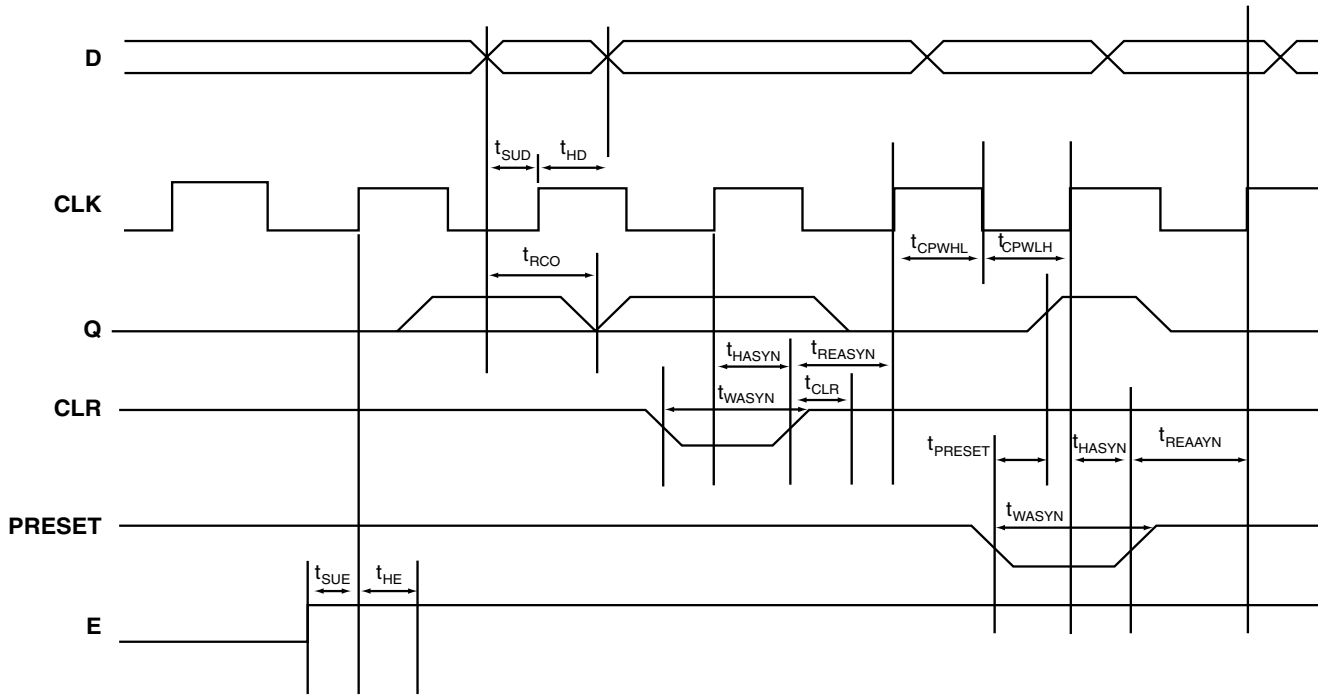
Timing Model



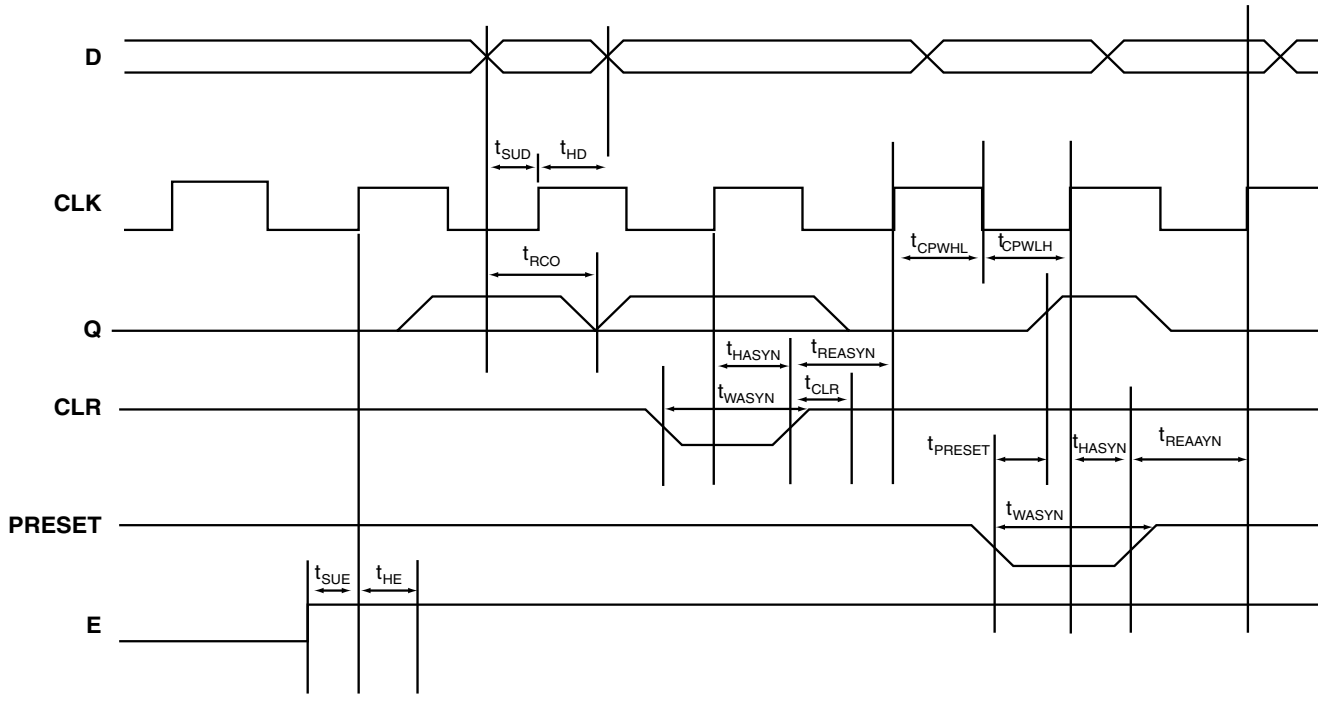
Input Register Timing Characteristics



Output Register Timing Characteristics



Output Enable Register Timing Characteristics



3.3V LVTTL

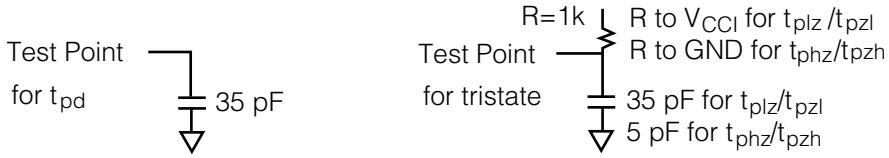
Low-Voltage Transistor-Transistor Logic is a general purpose standard (EIA/JESD) for 3.3V applications. It uses an LVTTL input buffer and push-pull output buffer.

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	0.8	2.0	3.6	0.4	2.4	24	–24			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Load

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
0	3.0	1.40	N/A	35

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
LVTTL Output Drive Strength = 1 (8mA) / Low Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.98		1.13		1.28		1.51	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		8.80		10.15		11.51		13.54	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.76		0.86		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		8.80		10.15		11.51		13.54	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.24		0.28		0.32	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.21		0.24		0.28		0.32	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.21		0.24		0.28		0.32	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.23		0.27		0.30		0.35	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.23		0.27		0.30		0.35	ns
LVTTL Output Drive Strength = 2 (16mA) / Low Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.96		1.11		1.26		1.48	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		6.92		7.98		9.05		10.65	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.65		0.75		0.85		1.00	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		6.92		7.98		9.05		10.65	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.23		0.27		0.30		0.35	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.21		0.24		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.21		0.24		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.23		0.27		0.30		0.36	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.23		0.27		0.30		0.36	ns
LVTTL Output Drive Strength =3 (24mA) / Low Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.98		1.13		1.28		1.50	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		0.84		0.97		1.10		1.30	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
LVTTL Output Drive Strength = 4 (32mA) / Low Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.98		1.13		1.28		1.50	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		6.64		7.67		8.69		10.22	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		6.64		7.67		8.69		10.22	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
LVTTL Output Drive Strength = 1 (8mA) / High Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.98		1.13		1.28		1.50	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		0.84		0.97		1.10		1.30	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
LVTTL Output Drive Strength = 2 (16mA) / High Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.98		1.13		1.28		1.50	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		0.84		0.97		1.10		1.30	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
LVTTL Output Drive Strength =3 (24mA) / High Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.98		1.13		1.28		1.50	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		0.84		0.97		1.10		1.30	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
LVTTL Output Drive Strength = 4 (32mA) / High Slew Rate										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.98		1.13		1.28		1.50	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		0.84		0.97		1.10		1.30	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns

2.5V LVCMOS

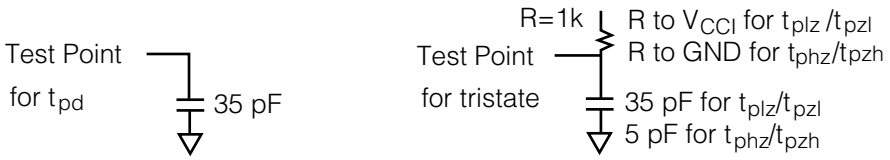
Low-Voltage Complementary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor for 2.5V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 2.5V applications. It uses a 3.3V tolerant CMOS input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	0.7	1.7	3.6	0.4	2.0	12	-12			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
0	2.5	1.25	N/A	35

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 2.3V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
LVCMOS25 Output Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		1.72		1.98		2.25		2.65	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.12		1.29		1.46		1.72	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns

1.8V LVCMOS

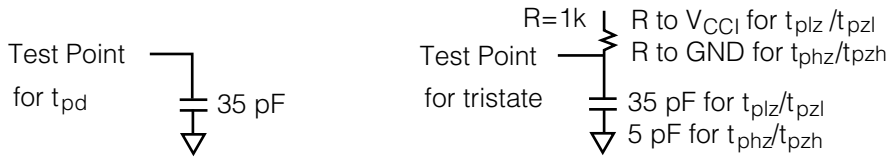
Low-Voltage Complementary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor for 1.8V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 1.8V applications. It uses a 3.3V tolerant CMOS input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	$0.2V_{CCI}$	$0.7V_{CCI}$	2.1	0.2	V_{CCI}-0.2	8mA	-8mA			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
0	1.8	$0.5V_{CCI}$	N/A	35

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 1.7V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
LVCMOS18 Output Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		2.62		3.03		3.43		4.03	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.73		2.00		2.26		2.66	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns

1.5V LVCMOS (JESD8-11)

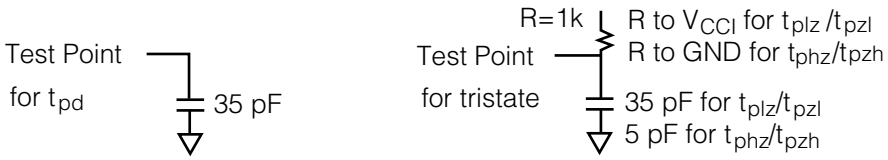
Low-Voltage Complementary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor for 1.5V is an extension of the LVCMOS standard (JESD8-5) used for general-purpose 1.5V applications. It uses a 3.3V tolerant CMOS input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.5	$0.35V_{CCI}$	$0.65V_{CCI}$	1.95	0.4	V_{CCI}-0.4	8mA	-8mA			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
0	1.8	$0.5V_{CCI}$	N/A	35

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 1.4V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
LVCMOS15 (JESD8-11) I/O Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		3.65		4.22		4.78		5.62	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		2.35		2.71		3.07		3.61	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns

3.3V PCI, 3.3V PCI-X

Peripheral Component Interface for 3.3V standard specifies support for both 33 MHz and 66 MHz PCI bus applications. It uses an LVTTL input buffer and a push-pull output buffer. The input and output buffers are 5V tolerant with the aid of external components. Axcelerator 3.3V PCI and 3.3V PCI-X buffers are compliant with the PCI Local Bus Specification Rev. 2.1.

DC Input and Output Levels

	V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
	Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
PCI	-0.5	$0.3V_{CCI}$	$0.5V_{CCI}$	V_{CCI}+0.5	(per PCI curves)						
PCI-X	-0.5	$0.35V_{CCI}$	$0.5V_{CCI}$	V_{CCI}+0.5	(per PCI curves)						

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads

TBD

AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
(Per PCI Spec and PCI-X Spec)			N/A	10

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
3.3V PCI/PCI-X Output Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		1.09		1.26		1.43		1.68	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		0.96		1.11		1.26		1.48	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.33	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns

3.3V PCI, 3.3V PCI-X V/I curve and the minimum and maximum PCI drive characteristics of the AX family will be done.

TBD

Voltage Reference I/O Standards

GTL+

Gunning Transceiver Logic Plus is a high-speed bus standard (JESD8-3). It requires a differential amplifier input buffer and an Open Drain output buffer. The V_{CCI} pin should be connected to 2.5V or 3.3V.

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
N/A	V_{REF}-0.5	V_{REF}+0.1	N/A	0.6	NA	NA	NA			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads

TBD

AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
V_{REF}-0.2	V_{REF}+0.2	V_{REF}	1.0	0

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
GTL+ I/O Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.87		1.01		1.14		1.34	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.13		1.30		1.47		1.73	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

HSTL Class I

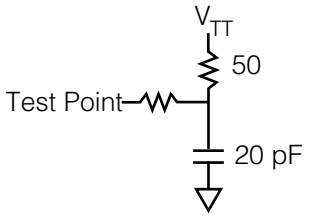
High-Speed Transceiver Logic is a general-purpose high-speed 1.5V bus standard (EIA/JESD8-6). The Axcelerator devices support Class I. This requires a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	V_{REF}-0.1	V_{REF}+0.1	3.6	0.4	V_{CC}-0.4	8	-8			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
V_{REF}-0.5	V_{REF}+0.5	V_{REF}	0.75	20

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 1.4V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
1.5V HSTL Class I I/O Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		2.47		2.85		3.23		3.80	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		0.99		1.14		1.30		1.53	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

SSTL2

Stub Series Terminated Logic for 2.5V is a general-purpose 2.5V memory bus standard (JESD8-9). The Axcelerator devices support both classes of this standard. This requires a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

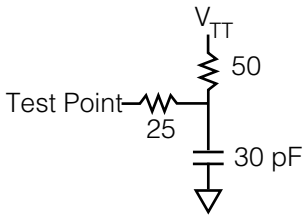
Class I

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	V_{REF}-0.2	V_{REF}+0.2	3.6	V_{REF}-0.57	V_{REF}+0.57	7.6	-7.6			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
V_{REF}-0.75	V_{REF}+0.75	V_{REF}	1.25	30

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 2.3V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
2.5V SSTL2 Class I I/O Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		1.04		1.20		1.36		1.60	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.05		1.21		1.38		1.62	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

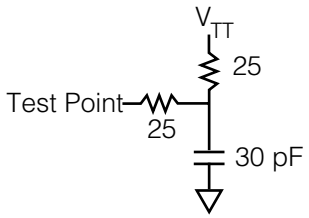
Class II

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	V_{REF}-0.2	V_{REF}+0.2	3.6	V_{REF}-0.8	V_{REF}+0.8	15.2	-15.2			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
V_{REF}-0.75	V_{REF}+0.75	V_{REF}	1.25	30

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 2.3V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
2.5V SSTL2 Class II I/O Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		1.00		1.16		1.31		1.55	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.05		1.21		1.38		1.62	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

SSTL3

Stub Series Terminated Logic for 3.3V is a general-purpose 3.3V memory bus standard (JESD8-8). The Axcelerator devices support both classes of this standard. This requires a differential amplifier input buffer and a push-pull output buffer.

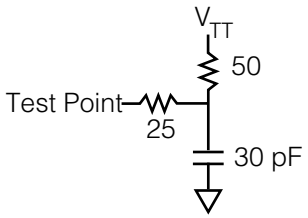
Class I

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	V_{REF}-0.2	V_{REF}+0.2	3.6	V_{REF}-0.6	V_{REF}+0.6	8	-8			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
V_{REF}-1.0	V_{REF}+1.0	V_{REF}	1.50	30

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
2.5V SSTL3 Class I I/O Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.86		0.99		1.12		1.32	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.11		1.28		1.46		1.71	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

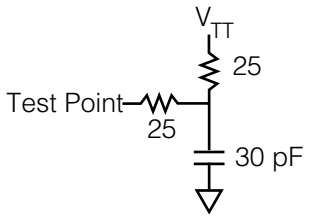
Class II

DC Input and Output Levels

V_{IL}		V_{IH}		V_{OL}	V_{OH}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	I_{OS}	I_{IL}	I_{IH}
Min,V	Max,V	Min,V	Max,V	Max,V	Min,V	mA	mA	mA	µA	µA
-0.3	V_{REF}-0.2	V_{REF}+0.2	3.6	V_{REF}-0.8	V_{REF}+0.8	16	-16			

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads



AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	V_{REF} (typ) (V)	Cload (pF)
V_{REF}-1.0	V_{REF}+1.0	V_{REF}	1.50	30

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	Description	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
3.3V SSTL3 Class II I/O Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		0.83		0.96		1.09		1.28	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.11		1.28		1.46		1.71	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

Differential Standards

Physical Implementation

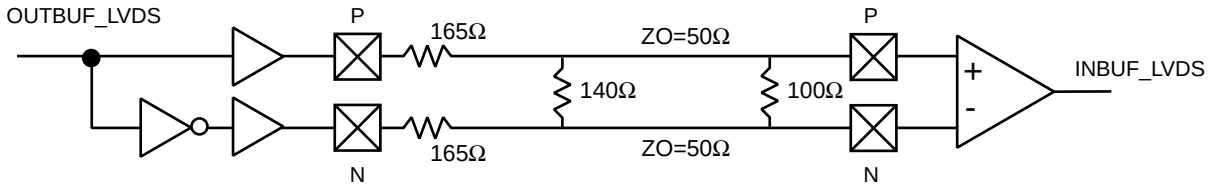
Implementing differential I/O standards requires the configuration of a pair of external I/O pads, resulting in a single internal signal. To facilitate construction of the differential pair, a single I/O Cluster contains the resources for a pair of I/Os. Configuration of the I/O Cluster as a differential pair is handled by Actel's Designer software when the user instantiates a differential I/O macro in the design.

Differential I/Os can also be used in conjunction with the embedded Input Register (InReg), Output Register (OutReg), Enable Register (EnReg), Double Data Rate (DDR), and PerPin FIFO. However, there is no support for bidirectional I/Os or tristates with these standards.

LVDS

Low-Voltage Differential Signal (ANSI/TIA/EIA-644) is a high speed differential I/O standard. It requires that one data bit be carried through two signal lines; so two pins are needed. It also requires an external resistor termination. The voltage swing between these two signal lines is approximately 350mV. Additionally, the Axcelerator family contains dedicated circuitry supporting a high-speed LVDS standard.

LVDS Circuit



The LVDS circuit consists of a differential driver connected to a terminated receiver through a constant-impedance transmission line. The receiver is a wide-common-mode-range differential amplifier. The common-mode range is from 0.2V to 2.2V for a differential input with 400mV swing.

To implement the driver for the LVDS circuit, drivers from two adjacent I/O cells are used to generate the differential signals (Note that the driver is not a current-mode driver). This driver provides a nominal constant current of 3.5mA. When this current flows through a 100Ω termination resistor on the receiver side, a voltage swing of 350mV is developed across the resistor. The direction of the current flow is controlled by the data fed to the driver.

An external-resistor network (three resistors) is needed to reduce the voltage swing to about 350mV. Therefore, four external resistors are required, three for the driver and one for the receiver.

DC Input and Output Levels

DC Parameter	Description	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Units
V_{CCI}[1]	Supply Voltage	2.375	2.5	2.625	V
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	1.25	1.425	1.6	V
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage	0.9	1.075	1.25	V
V_{ODIFF}	Differential Output Voltage	250	350	450	mV
V_{OCM}	Output Common Mode Voltage	1.125	1.25	1.375	V
V_{ICM}[2]	Input Common Mode Voltage	0.2	1.25	2.2	V

Notes:

1. *+/- 5%*
2. *Differential input voltage =+/-350mV.*

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads

TBD

AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	Cload (pF)
1.2-0.125	1.2+0.125	1.2	TBD

Timing Characteristics

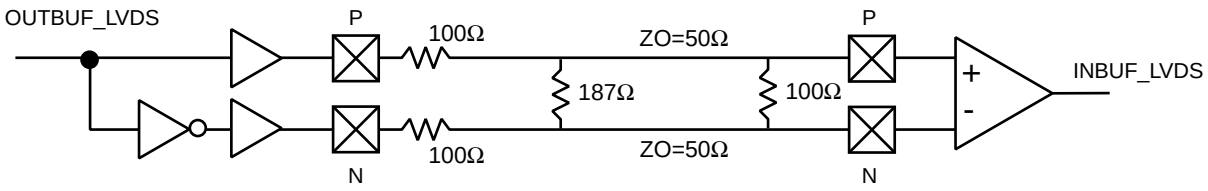
Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 2.375V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
LVDS Output Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		1.68		1.94		2.20		2.59	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.63		1.88		2.14		2.51	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

LVPECL

Low-Voltage Positive Emitter-Coupled Logic (LVPECL) is another differential I/O standard. It requires that one data bit is carried through two signal lines. Like LVDS, two pins are needed. It also requires external resistor termination. The voltage swing between these two signal lines is approximately 850mV.

LVPECL Circuit



The LVPECL circuit is similar to the LVDS scheme. It requires four external resistors, three for the driver and one for the receiver. The values for the three driver resistors are different from that of LVDS since the output voltage levels are different. Please note that the V_{OH} levels are 200 mV below the standard LVPECL levels.

DC Input and Output Levels

DC Parameter	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Units
V_{CCI}	3.0		3.3		3.6		V
V_{OH}	1.8	2.11	1.92	2.28	2.13	2.41	V
V_{OL}	0.96	1.27	1.06	1.43	1.30	1.57	V
V_{IH}	1.49	2.72	1.49	2.72	1.49	2.72	V
V_{IL}	0.86	2.125	0.86	2.125	0.86	2.125	V
Differential Input Voltage	0.3		0.3		0.3		V

AC Loadings

AC Test Loads

TBD

AC Waveforms, Measuring Points, and Capacitive Loads

Input Low (V)	Input High (V)	Measuring Point (V)	Cload (pF)
1.6-0.3	1.6+0.3	1.6	TBD

Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
LVPECL Output Module Timing										
t_{DP}	Input Buffer		1.23		1.42		1.61		1.90	ns
t_{PY}	Output Buffer		1.51		1.75		1.98		2.33	ns
t_{IOCIKQ}	Sequential Clock-to-Q (External setup) for the input register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{IOCLKY}	Clock-to-Output Y (FPGA setup) for the IO output register and the enable register		0.68		0.78		0.89		1.04	ns
t_{SUD}	Data Input Set-Up		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.34	ns
t_{SUE}	Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.29		0.34	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.28		0.32		0.37	ns

Module Specifications

C-Cell

Introduction

The C-cell is one of the two logic module types in the AX architecture. It is the combinatorial logic resource in the Axcelerator device. The AX architecture implements a new Combinatorial Cell that is an extension of the C-cell implemented in the SX-A family. One of the main highlights of the new C-cell is the addition of carry-chain logic.

The C-cell can be used in a carry-chain mode. If carry-chain logic is not required, it can be disabled.

The C-cell features the following (Figure 15):

- 8-input MUX (data: D0-D3, select: A0, A1, B0, B1). User signals can be routed to any one of these inputs. Any of the C-cell inputs (D0-D3, A0, A1, B0, B1) can be tied to one of the four global clocks (CLKE/F/G/H).
- Inverter (DB input) can be used to drive a complement signal of any of the inputs to the C-cell.
- A carry input and a carry output. The carry input signal of the C-cell is the carry output from the C-cell directly to the north.
- Carry connect for carry-chain logic with a signal propagation time of less than 0.1ns.
- A hard-wired connection (direct connect) to the adjacent R cell (Register Cell) for all C-cells on the east side of a SuperCluster with a signal propagation time of less than 0.1ns.

This layout of the C-cell (and the C-cell Cluster) enables the implementation of over 4,000 functions of up to five bits. For example, two C-cells can be used together to implement a 4-input XOR function in a single cell delay.

This configuration is handled automatically for the user with Actel's extensive macro library (please see Actel's *Macro Library Guide* for a complete listing of available Axcelerator macros).

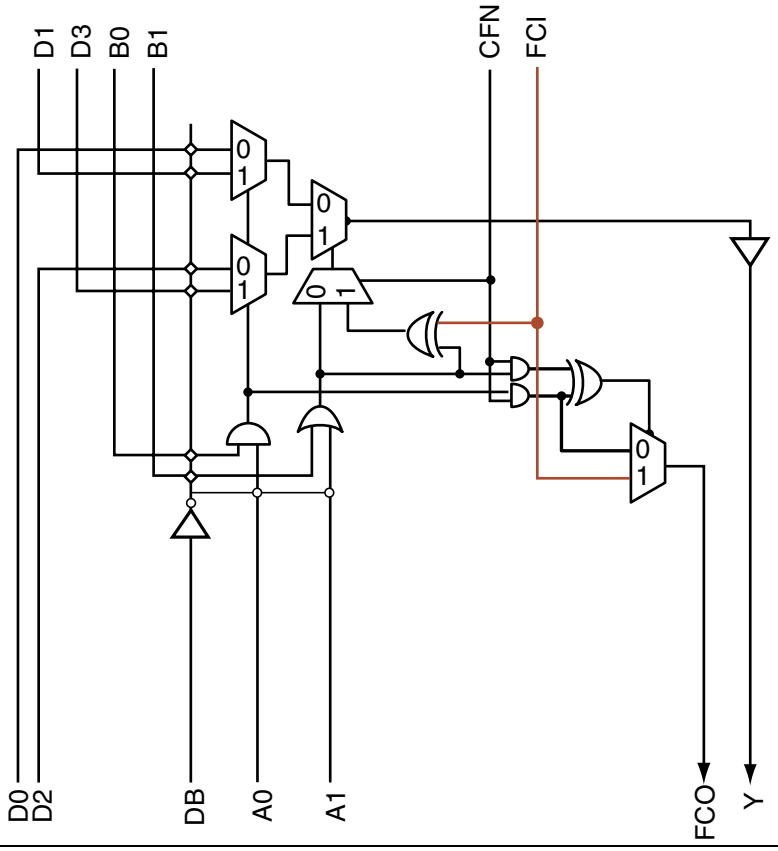
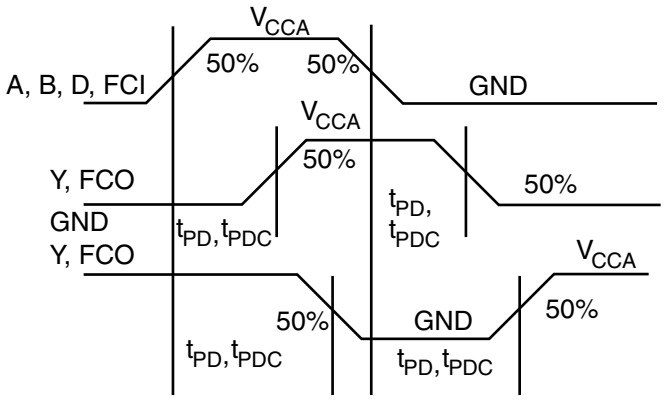


Figure 15 • C-Cell

Timing Model and Waveforms



Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
C-Cell Propagation Delays										
t_{PD}	Any input to output Y		0.63		0.73		0.82		0.97	ns
t_{PDC}	Any input to carry chain output (FCO)		0.59		0.68		0.78		0.91	ns
T_{PDB}	Any input through DB when one input is used		0.83		0.96		1.09		1.28	ns
t_{CCY}	Input to carry chain (FCI) to Y		0.38		0.44		0.50		0.58	ns
t_{CC}	Input to carry chain (FCI) to carry chain output (FCO)		0.09		0.10		0.12		0.14	ns

Carry-Chain Logic

The Axcelerator dedicated carry-chain logic offers a very compact solution for implementing arithmetic functions without sacrificing performance.

To implement the carry-chain logic, two C-cells in a Cluster are connected together so the FCO (i.e. carry out) for the two bits is generated in a Carry Look-ahead scheme to achieve minimum propagation delay from the FCI (i.e. carry in) into the two-bit Cluster. The two-bit carry logic is shown in Figure 16.

The FCI of one, two-C-cell Cluster, is driven by the FCO of the two-C-cell Cluster immediately above it. Similarly, the FCO of one, two-C-cell Cluster, drives the FCI input of the two-C-cell Cluster immediately below it (Figure 17 on page 50).

The carry-chain logic is selected via the CFN input. When carry logic is not needed, this signal is de-asserted to save power.

The signal propagation delay between two C-cells in the carry-chain sequence is 0.1ns.

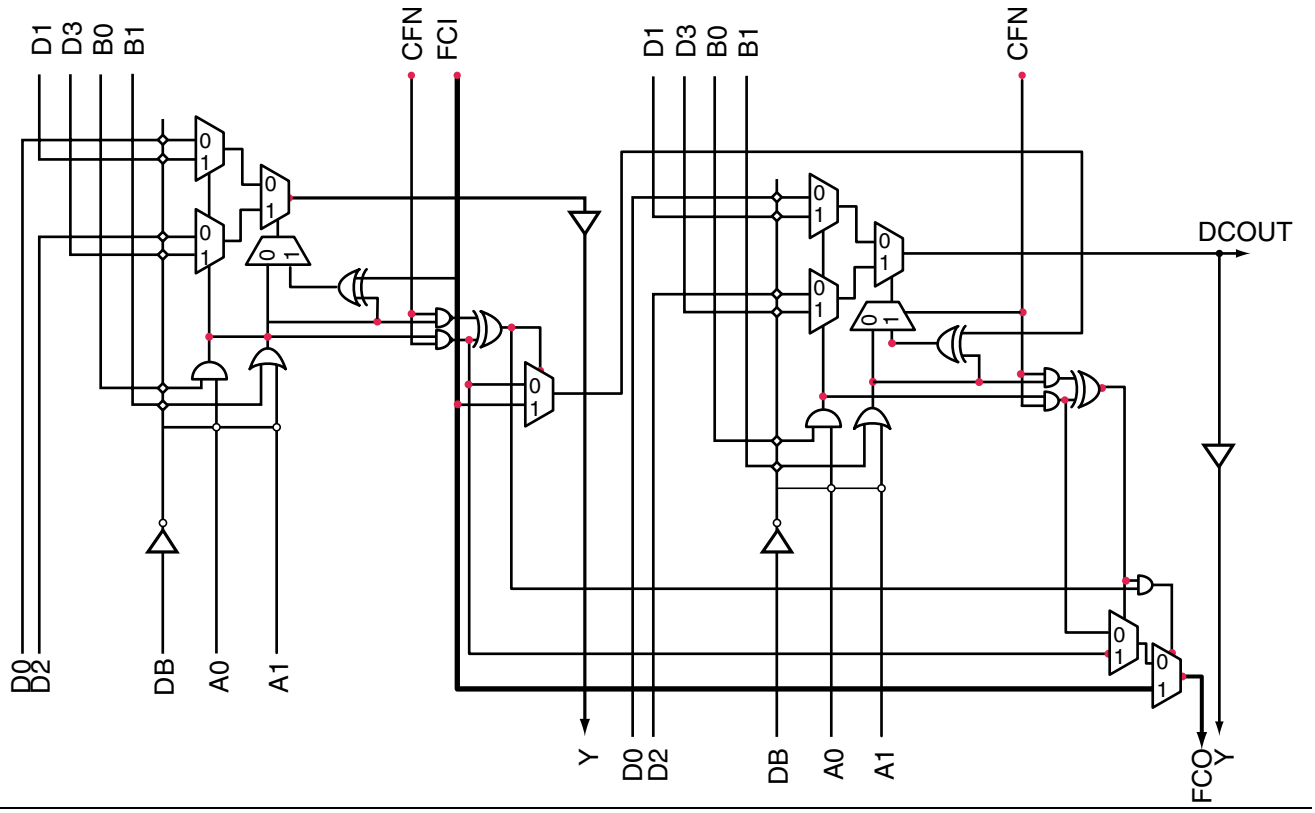
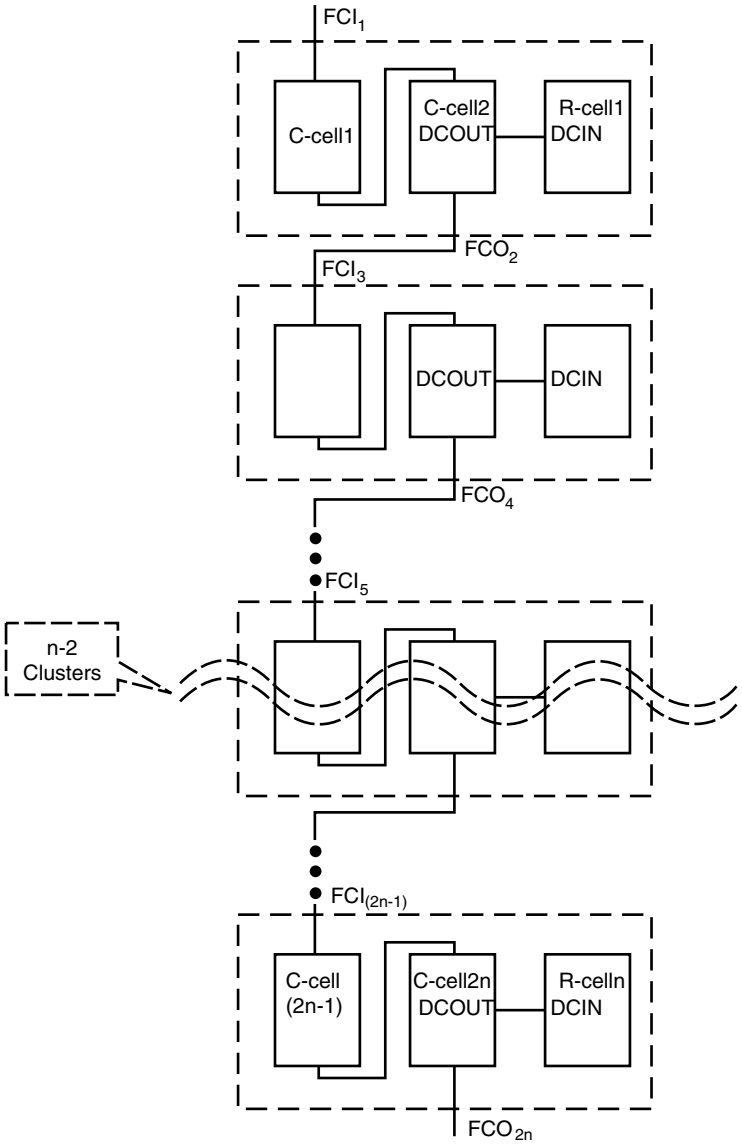


Figure 16 • *AX 2-bit Carry Logic*



Note: The carry-chain sequence can end on either C-cell.

Figure 17 • *Carry-Chain Sequencing of C-cells*

Timing Characteristics

Refer to the C-cell "Timing Characteristics" section on page 52 for more information on carry-chain timing.

R-Cell

Introduction

The R-cell, the sequential logic resource of the Axcelerator devices, is the second logic module type in the AX family architecture. The Axcelerator R-cell is an enhanced version of the SX-A R-cell. It includes additional clock inputs for all eight global resources of the Axcelerator architecture as well as global presets and clears (Figure 18).

The main features of the R-cell include the following:

- Direct connection to the adjacent logic module through the hardwired connection DCIN. DCIN is driven by the DCOUT of an adjacent C-cell via the Direct-Connect routing resource, providing a connection with less than 0.1ns of routing delay.
- The R-cell can be used as a stand-alone flip-flop. It can be driven by any other C-cell or I/O modules through the regular routing structure (using DIN as a routable data input). This gives the option of using it as a 2:1 MUXed flip-flop as well.
- Provision of two data enable-inputs (S0 and S1).
- Independent active low asynchronous clear (CLR).
- Independent active low asynchronous preset (PSET). If both CLR and PSET are low, CLR has higher priority.
- Clock can be driven by any of the following (CKP selects clock polarity):
  - One of the four high performance hardwired fast clocks (HCLKs)
  - One of the four routed clocks (CLKs)
  - User signals
- S0, PSET, and CLR can be driven by CLKE/F/G/H or user signals.
- DIN and S1 can be driven by user signals.

As with the C-cell, the configuration of the R-cell to perform various functions is handled automatically for the user through Actel's extensive macro library (please see Actel's *Macro Library Guide* for a complete listing of available AX macros).

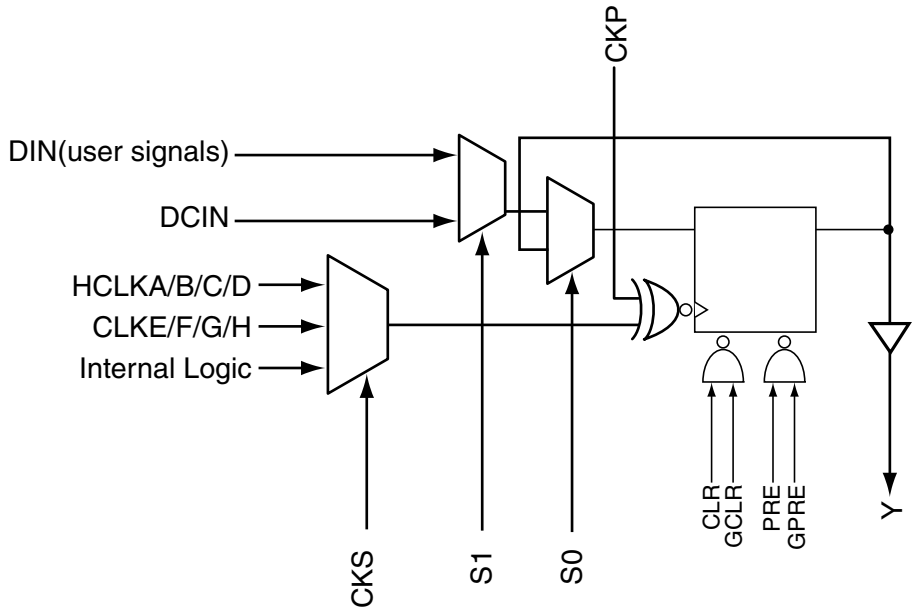
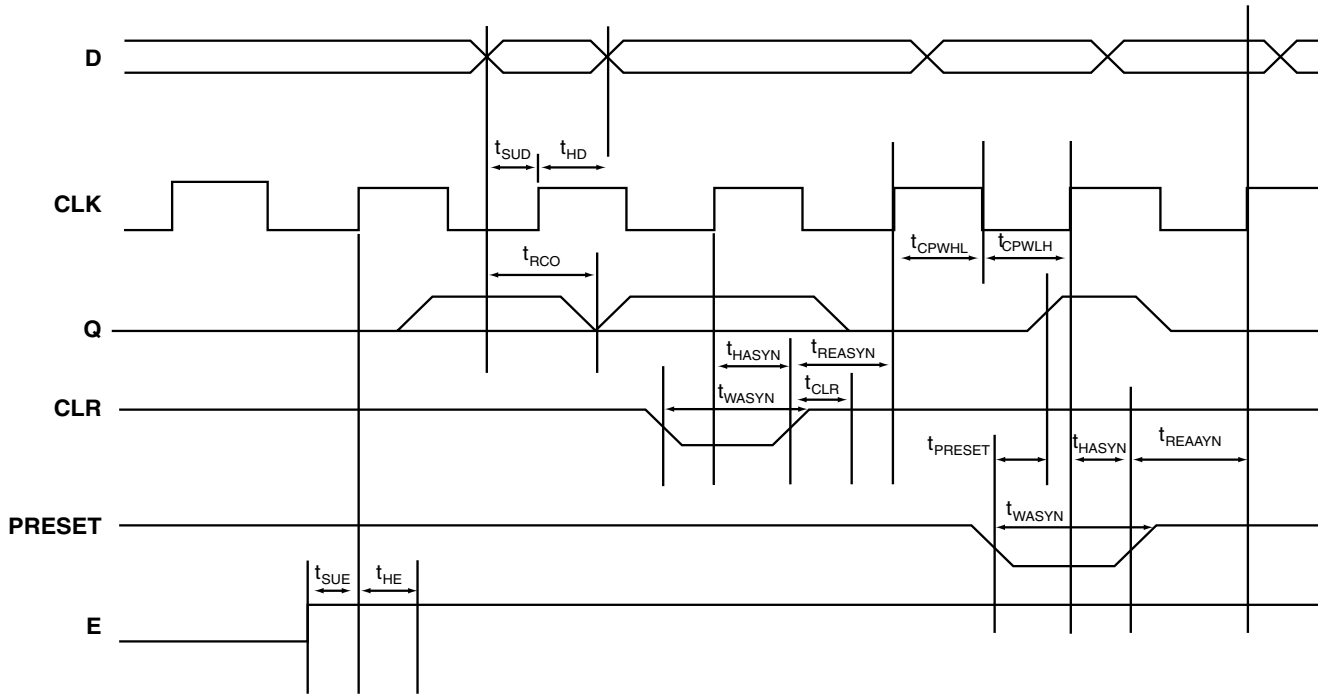


Figure 18 • *R-Cell*

Timing Models and Waveforms

R-Cell Delays



Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
R-Cell Propagation Delays										
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q		0.66		0.77		0.87		1.02	ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Crear-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{PRESET}	Asynchronous Preset-to-Q		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{SUD}	Flip-Flop Data Input Set-Up		0.21		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{SUE}	Flip-Flop Enable Input Set-Up		0.24		0.27		0.31		0.37	ns
t_{HD}	Flip-Flop Data Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{HE}	Flip-Flop Enable Input Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{WASYN}	Asynchronous Pulse Width									ns
t_{REASYN}	Asynchronous Recovery Time		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{HASYN}	Asynchronous Removal Time		0.22		0.25		0.28		0.33	ns
t_{CPWHL}	Clock Pulse Width High to Low									ns
t_{CPWLH}	Clock Pulse Width Low to High									ns

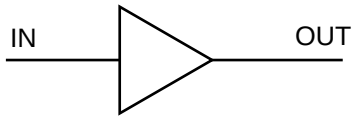
Buffer Module

Introduction

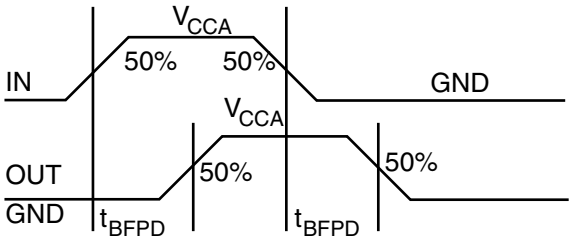
Each SuperCluster includes one buffer module (Figure 3 on page 4).

When a fanout constraint is applied to a design, the synthesis tool inserts buffers as needed. The buffer module has been added to the AX architecture to avoid logic duplication resulting from the hard fanout constraints. The router utilizes this logic resource to save area and reduce loading and delays on medium-to-high-fanout nets.

Buffer Module Timing Model



Buffer Module Waveform



Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Buffer Module Propagation Delays										
t_{BFPD}	Any input to output Y		0.17		0.20		0.22		0.26	ns

RX and TX Modules

Each SuperCluster includes four RX modules and two TX modules (Figure 3 on page 4)

The TX and RX modules provide buffering for the horizontal and vertical channels inside the chip.

Routing Specifications

Routing Resources

The routing structure found in Axcelerator devices enables any logic module to be connected to any other logic module while retaining high performance. There are multiple paths and routing resources that can be used to route one logic module to another, both within a SuperCluster and elsewhere on the chip.

There are four primary types of routing within the AX architecture: DirectConnect, CarryConnect, FastConnect and Vertical and Horizontal Routing.

DirectConnect

DirectConnects provide a high-speed connection between an R-cell and its adjacent C-cell (Figure 19). This connection can be made from DCOUT of the C-cell to DCIN of the R-cell by configuring of the S1 line of the R-cell. This provides a connection that does not require an antifuse and has a delay of less than 0.1ns.

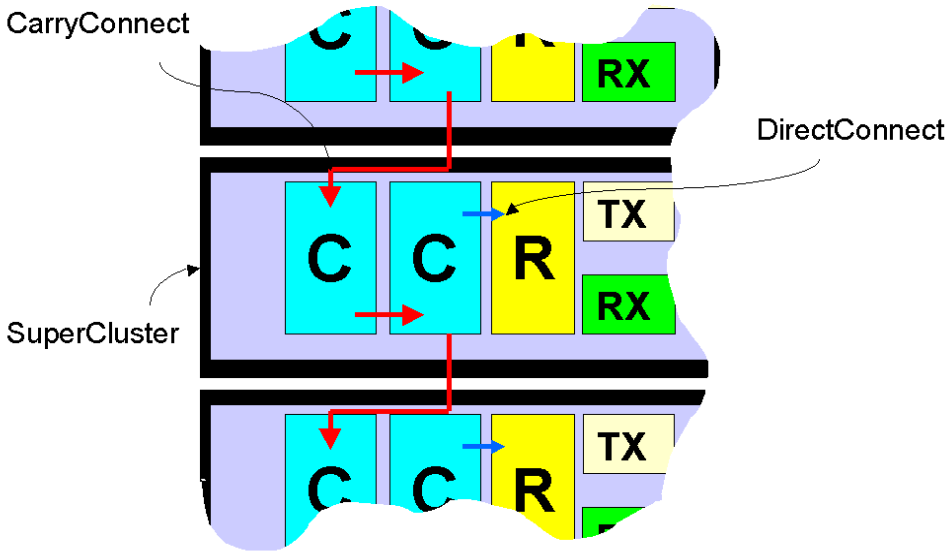


Figure 19 • DirectConnect and CarryConnect

CarryConnect

CarryConnects are used to build carry chains for arithmetic functions (Figure 19). The FCO output of the right C-cell of a 2-C-cell Cluster drives the FCI input of the left C-cell in the 2-C-cell Cluster immediately below it. This pattern continues down both sides of each SuperCluster column.

Like the DirectConnects, this connection can be built without an antifuse connection. This connection has a delay of less than 0.1ns from the FCO of one 2-C-cell Cluster to the FCI of the 2-C-cell Cluster immediately below it (see the "Carry-Chain Logic" section on page 49 for more information).

FastConnect

For high-speed routing of logic signals, FastConnects can be used to build a short distance connection using a single antifuse (Figure 20 on page 55). FastConnects provide a maximum delay of 0.3ns. The outputs of each logic module connect directly to the Output Tracks within a SuperCluster. Signals on the Output Tracks can then be routed through a single antifuse connection to drive the inputs of logic modules either within one SuperCluster or in the SuperCluster immediately below it.

Vertical and Horizontal Routing

Providing both local and long distance routing are the Vertical and Horizontal Tracks (Figure 21 on page 55). These tracks are composed of both short-distance, segmented routing and across-chip routing tracks. The short-distance, segmented routing resources can be concatenated through antifuse connections to build longer routing tracks.

These short-distance routing tracks can be used within and between SuperClusters or between modules of non-adjacent SuperClusters. They can connect to the Output Tracks and to any logic module input (R-cell, C-cell, Buffer, and TX module).

The across-chip horizontal and vertical routing provides long-distance routing resources. These resources interface with the rest of the routing structures through the RX and TX modules (Figure 21). The RX module is used to drive signals from the across-chip horizontal and vertical routing to the Output Tracks within the SuperCluster. The TX module is used to drive vertical and horizontal across-chip routing from either short-distance horizontal tracks or from Output Tracks. The TX module can also be used to drive signals from vertical across-chip tracks to horizontal across-chip tracks and vice versa.

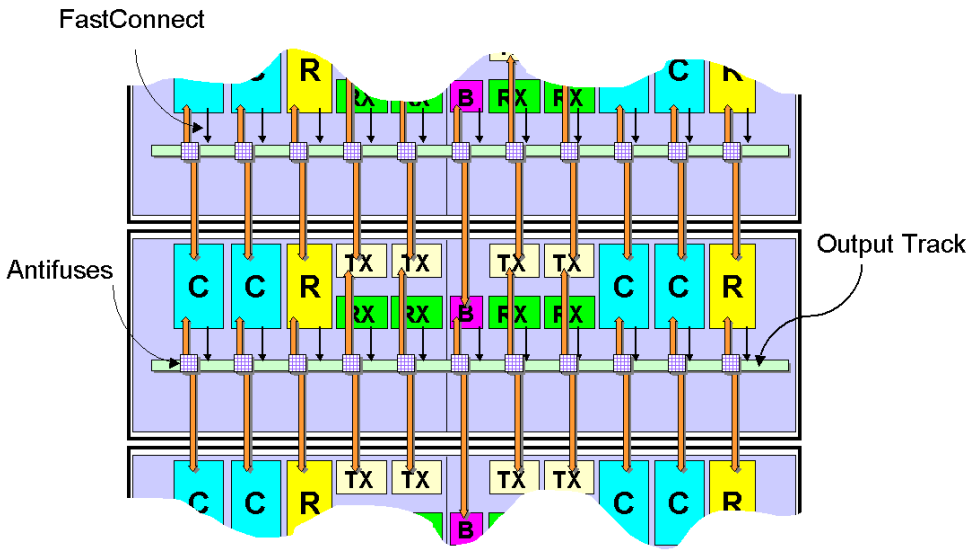


Figure 20 • *FastConnect Routing*

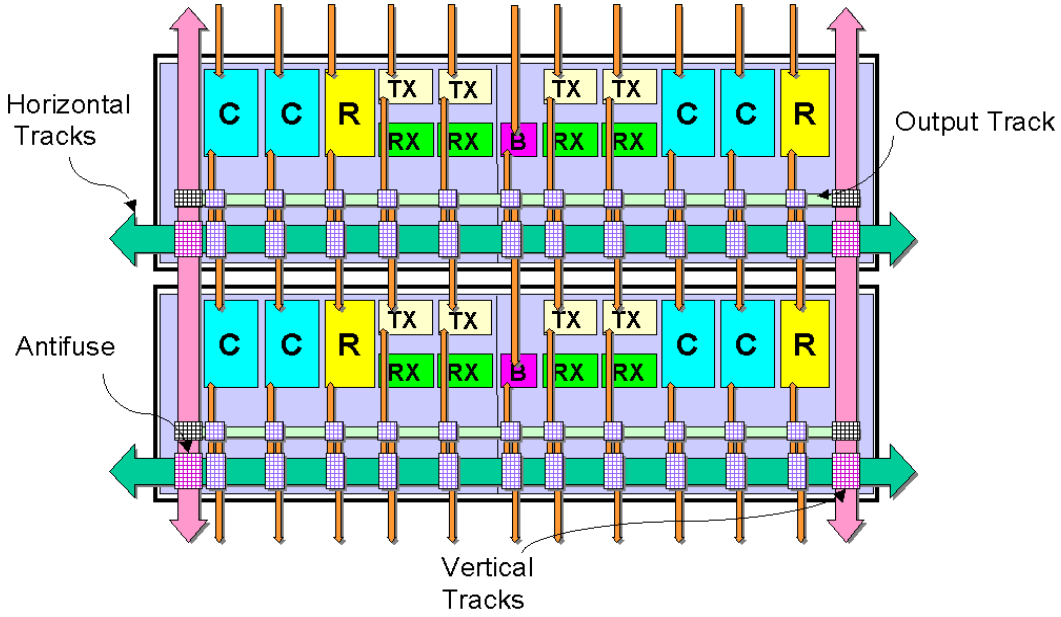


Figure 21 • *Horizontal and Vertical Tracks*

Timing Characteristics

AX125

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Predicted Routing Delays										
t_{DC}	Direct Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.10		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{FC}	Fast Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.30		0.35		0.39		0.46	ns
t_{RD1}	Routing delay for FO1		0.32		0.37		0.42		0.49	ns
t_{RD2}	Routing delay for FO2		0.35		0.40		0.46		0.54	ns
t_{RD3}	Routing delay for FO3		0.39		0.45		0.51		0.60	ns
t_{RD4}	Routing delay for FO4		0.44		0.51		0.58		0.68	ns
t_{RD5}	Routing delay for FO5		0.50		0.58		0.65		0.77	ns
t_{RD6}	Routing delay for FO6		0.58		0.67		0.76		0.89	ns
t_{RD7}	Routing delay for FO7		0.72		0.83		0.94		1.11	ns
t_{RD8}	Routing delay for FO8		0.80		0.92		1.05		1.23	ns
t_{RD16}	Routing delay for FO16		1.36		1.57		1.78		2.09	ns
t_{RD32}	Routing delay for FO32		2.12		2.45		2.77		3.26	ns
t_{RD64}	Routing delay for FO64									ns
t_{RD128}	Routing delay for FO128									ns

AX250 –TBD

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Predicted Routing Delays										
t_{DC}	DirectConnect Routing Delay, FO1									ns
t_{FC}	Fast Connect Routing Delay, FO1									ns
t_{RD1}	Routing delay for FO1									ns
t_{RD2}	Routing delay for FO2									ns
t_{RD3}	Routing delay for FO3									ns
t_{RD4}	Routing delay for FO4									ns
t_{RD5}	Routing delay for FO5									ns
t_{RD6}	Routing delay for FO6									ns
t_{RD7}	Routing delay for FO7									ns
t_{RD8}	Routing delay for FO8									ns
t_{RD16}	Routing delay for FO16									ns
t_{RD32}	Routing delay for FO32									ns
t_{RD64}	Routing delay for FO64									ns
t_{RD128}	Routing delay for FO128									ns

AX500

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Predicted Routing Delays										
t_{DC}	Direct Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.10		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{FC}	Fast Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.30		0.35		0.39		0.46	ns
tRD1	Routing delay for FO1		0.36		0.42		0.47		0.55	ns
tRD2	Routing delay for FO2		0.37		0.43		0.48		0.57	ns
tRD3	Routing delay for FO3		0.44		0.51		0.58		0.68	ns
tRD4	Routing delay for FO4		0.51		0.59		0.67		0.78	ns
tRD5	Routing delay for FO5		0.55		0.63		0.72		0.85	ns
tRD6	Routing delay for FO6		0.77		0.89		1.01		1.18	ns
tRD7	Routing delay for FO7		0.82		0.95		1.07		1.26	ns
tRD8	Routing delay for FO8		0.91		1.05		1.19		1.40	ns
tRD16	Routing delay for FO16		1.98		2.28		2.59		3.05	ns
tRD32	Routing delay for FO32		3.24		3.74		4.24		4.98	ns
tRD64	Routing delay for FO64									ns
tRD128	Routing delay for FO128									ns

AX1000

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Predicted Routing Delays										
t_{DC}	Direct Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.10		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{FC}	Fast Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.30		0.35		0.39		0.46	ns
tRD1	Routing delay for FO1		0.37		0.43		0.48		0.57	ns
tRD2	Routing delay for FO2		0.44		0.51		0.58		0.68	ns
tRD3	Routing delay for FO3		0.46		0.53		0.60		0.71	ns
tRD4	Routing delay for FO4		0.52		0.60		0.68		0.80	ns
tRD5	Routing delay for FO5		0.60		0.69		0.78		0.92	ns
tRD6	Routing delay for FO6		0.82		0.95		1.07		1.26	ns
tRD7	Routing delay for FO7		0.84		0.97		1.10		1.29	ns
tRD8	Routing delay for FO8		1.22		1.41		1.60		1.88	ns
tRD16	Routing delay for FO16		2.12		2.45		2.77		3.26	ns
tRD32	Routing delay for FO32		3.50		4.04		4.58		5.38	ns
tRD64	Routing delay for FO64									ns
tRD128	Routing delay for FO128									ns

AX2000

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Predicted Routing Delays										
t_{DC}	Direct Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.10		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{FC}	Fast Connect Routing Delay, FO1		0.30		0.35		0.39		0.46	ns
tRD1	Routing delay for FO1		0.36		0.42		0.47		0.55	ns
tRD2	Routing delay for FO2		0.37		0.43		0.48		0.57	ns
tRD3	Routing delay for FO3		0.44		0.51		0.58		0.68	ns
tRD4	Routing delay for FO4		0.51		0.59		0.67		0.78	ns
tRD5	Routing delay for FO5		0.55		0.63		0.72		0.85	ns
tRD6	Routing delay for FO6		0.77		0.89		1.01		1.18	ns
tRD7	Routing delay for FO7		0.82		0.95		1.07		1.26	ns
tRD8	Routing delay for FO8		0.91		1.05		1.19		1.40	ns
tRD16	Routing delay for FO16		1.98		2.28		2.59		3.05	ns
tRD32	Routing delay for FO32		3.24		3.74		4.24		4.98	ns
tRD64	Routing delay for FO64									ns
tRD128	Routing delay for FO128									ns

Global Resources

One of the most important aspects of any FPGA architecture is its global resources or clocks. The Axcelerator family provides the user with flexible and easy-to-use global resources, without the limitations normally found in other FPGA architectures.

The AX architecture contains two types of global resources, the HCLK (hard-wired clock) and CLK (routed clock). Every Axcelerator device is provisioned with four HCLKs and four CLKs for a total of eight clocks, regardless of device density.

Hard-Wired Clocks

The HCLK is a low-skew network that can drive directly (no antifuse in path) the clock inputs of all sequential modules (R-cells, I/O registers, and I/O FIFO Embedded Controller, and embedded RAM/FIFOs) into the device. All four HCLKs are available anywhere on the chip.

Timing Characteristics

AX125

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Dedicated (Hard-Wired) Array Clock Networks										
t_{HCKL}	Input Low to High		2.66		3.07		3.48		4.09	ns
t_{HCKH}	Input High to Low		2.66		3.07		3.48		4.09	ns
t_{HPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{HPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{HCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.1		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{HP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX250 – TBD

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Dedicated (Hard-Wired) Array Clock Networks										
t_{HCKL}	Input Low to High									ns
t_{HCKH}	Input High to Low									ns
t_{HPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{HPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{HCKSW}	Maximum Skew									ns
t_{HP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX500

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Dedicated (Hard-Wired) Array Clock Networks										
t_{HCKL}	Input Low to High		2.96		3.42		3.87		4.55	ns
t_{HCKH}	Input High to Low		2.96		3.42		3.87		4.55	ns
t_{HPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{HPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{HCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.1		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{HP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX1000

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Dedicated (Hard-Wired) Array Clock Networks										
t_{HCKL}	Input Low to High		3.46		3.99		4.52		5.32	ns
t_{HCKH}	Input High to Low		3.46		3.99		4.52		5.32	ns
t_{HPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{HPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{HCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.2		0.23		0.26		0.31	ns
t_{HP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX2000

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Dedicated (Hard-Wired) Array Clock Networks										
t_{HCKL}	Input Low to High		3.96		4.57		5.18		6.09	ns
t_{HCKH}	Input High to Low		3.96		4.57		5.18		6.09	ns
t_{HPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{HPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{HCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.4		0.46		0.52		0.62	ns
t_{HP}	Minimum Period									ns

Routed Clocks

The CLK is a low-skew network that can drive the clock inputs of all sequential modules in the device (logically equivalent to the HCLK), but has the added flexibility in that it can drive the S0 (Enable), S1, PSET, and CLR input of a register into the device (R-cells and I/O registers) as well as any of the inputs of any of the C-cells in the device. This allows CLKs to be used not only as clocks, but also for other global signals or high fan-out nets. All four CLKs are available anywhere on the chip.

Timing Characteristics

AX125

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Routed Array Clock Networks										
t_{RCKL}	Input Low to High		2.68		3.09		3.50		4.12	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High to Low		2.68		3.09		3.50		4.12	ns
t_{RPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.1		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{RP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX250 – TBD

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Routed Array Clock Networks										
t_{RCKL}	Input Low to High									ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High to Low									ns
t_{RPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew									ns
t_{RP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX500

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Routed Array Clock Networks										
t_{RCKL}	Input Low to High		2.98		3.44		3.90		4.58	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High to Low		2.98		3.44		3.90		4.58	ns
t_{RPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.1		0.12		0.13		0.15	ns
t_{RP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX1000

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Routed Array Clock Networks										
t_{RCKL}	Input Low to High		3.48		4.02		4.55		5.35	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High to Low		3.48		4.02		4.55		5.35	ns
t_{RPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.2		0.23		0.26		0.31	ns
t_{RP}	Minimum Period									ns

AX2000

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
Routed Array Clock Networks										
t_{RCKL}	Input Low to High		3.98		4.59		5.20		6.12	ns
t_{RCKH}	Input High to Low		3.98		4.59		5.20		6.12	ns
t_{RPWH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RPWL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCKSW}	Maximum Skew		0.4		0.46		0.52		0.62	ns
t_{RP}	Minimum Period									ns

Global Resource Distribution

At the root of each global resource is a PLL. There are two groups of four PLLs for every device. One group is located at the center of the north edge (in the I/O ring) of the chip and sources the four HCLKs. The second group is located at the center of the south edge (again in the I/O ring) and sources the four CLKs (Figure 22).

Regardless of the type of global resource, HCLK or CLK, each of the eight resources reach the ClockTileDist (CTD) Cluster located at the center of every core tile with zero skew. From the ClockTileDist Cluster, all four HCLKs and four CLKs are distributed through the core tile (Figure 23).

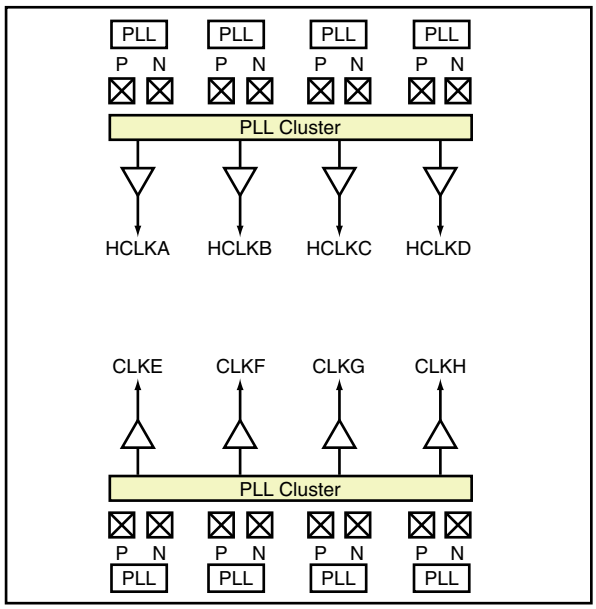


Figure 22 • *PLL Group*

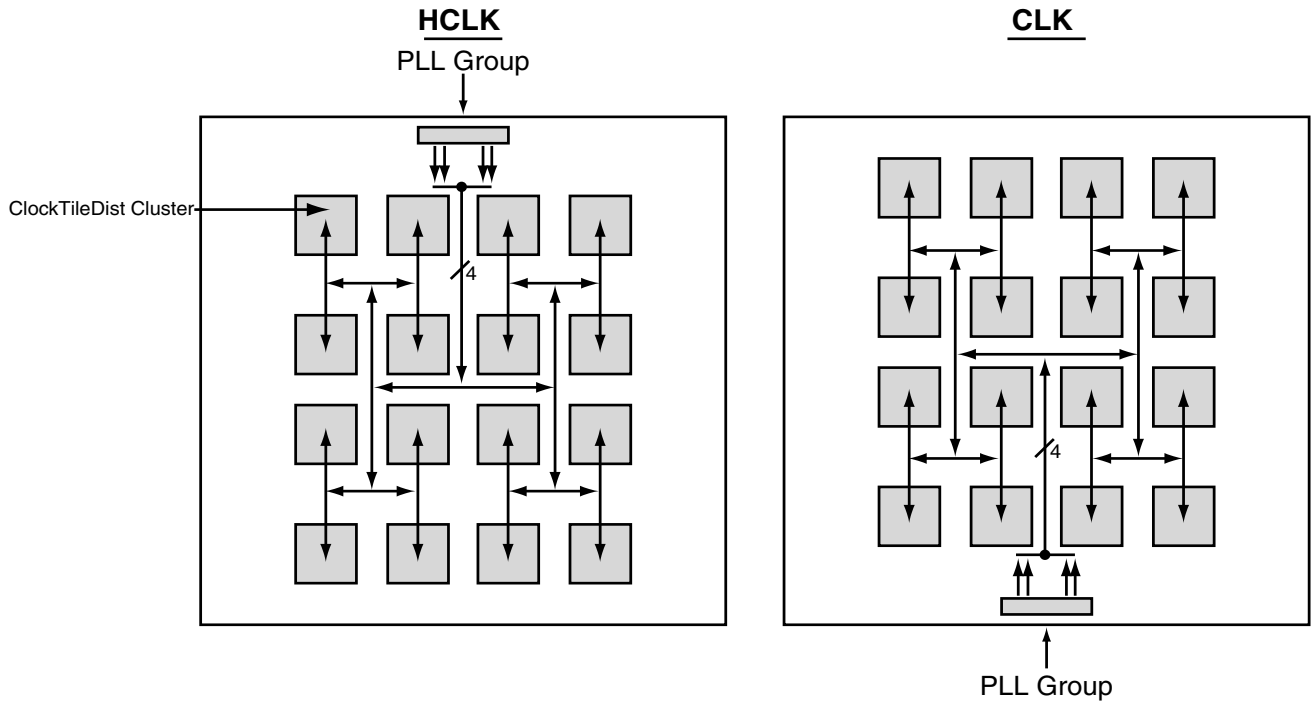


Figure 23 • *Example of HCLK and CLK Distributions on the AX2000*

The ClockTileDist Cluster contains an HCLKMux (HM) module for each of the four HCLK trees and a CLKMux (CM) module for each of the CLK trees. The HCLK branches then propagate horizontally through the middle of the core tile to HCLKColDist (HD) modules in every SuperCluster column. The CLK branches propagate vertically through the center of the core tile to CLKRowDist (RD) modules in every SuperCluster row, providing for a low-skew global fanout within the core tile (Figure 24 and Figure 25).

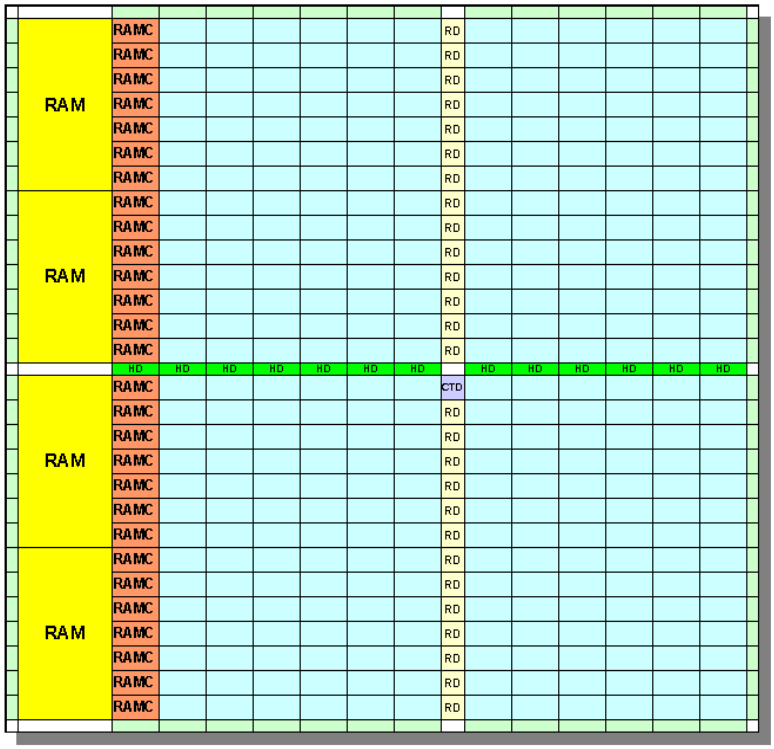


Figure 24 • *CTD, CD, and HD Module Layout*

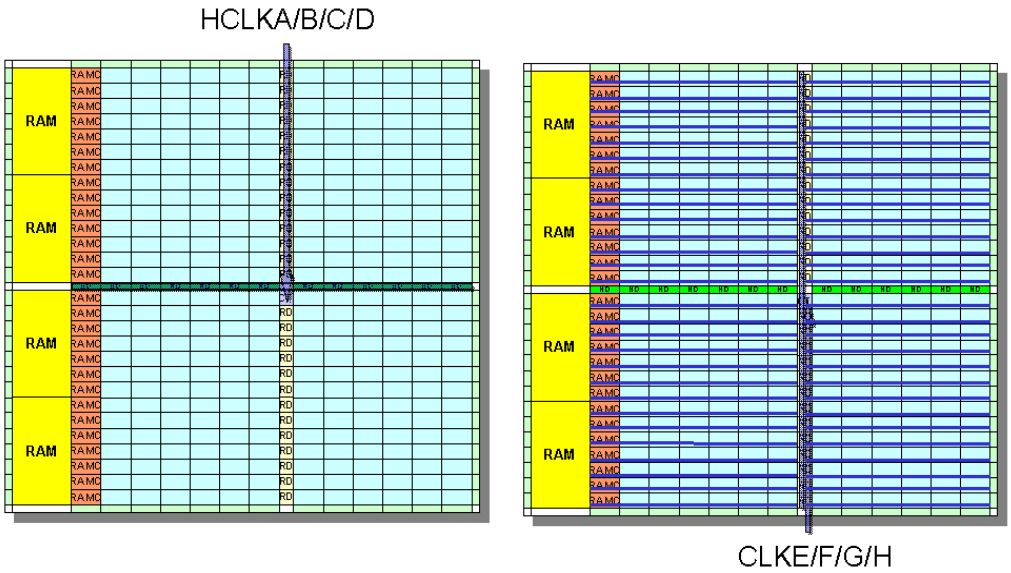


Figure 25 • *HCLK and CLK Distribution within a Core Tile*

The HM and CM modules can select between:

- The HCLK or CLK source respectively
- A local signal routed on generic routing resources

An unused input can be tied to ground for power savings.

This allows each core tile to have eight clocks independent of the other core tiles in the device. This capability will be supported in a later release of the design software.

Both HCLK and CLK are segmentable, meaning that individual branches of the global resource can be used independently. Like the HM and CM modules, the HD and RD modules can select between:

- The HCLK or CLK source from the HM or CM module respectively
- A local signal routed on generic routing resources

An unused input can be tied to ground for power savings.

Thus, the AX architecture is capable of supporting a large number of local clocks – 24 HCLK segments (times four HCLKs) driving north-south and 28 CLK segments (times four CLKs) driving east-west per core tile. This capability will be supported in a later release of the design software.

Global Resource Access Macros

Global resources can be driven by one of three sources: an external pad(s), an internal net, or the output of a PLL. These connections can be made by using one of three types of macros: CLKBUF, CLKINT, and PLLCLK.

CLKBUF and HCLKBUF

CLKBUF (HCLKBUF) is used to drive a CLK (HCLK) from external pads. These macros can be used either generically or with the specific I/O standard desired (e.g. CLKBUF_LVCMOS25, HCLKBUF_LVDS, etc.) (Figure 26).

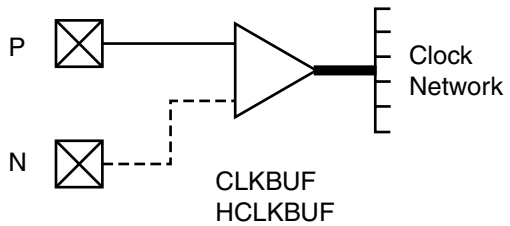


Figure 26 • CLKBUF and HCLKBUF

Package pins CLKEP and CLKEN are associated with CLKE; package pins HCLKAP and HCLKAN are associated with HCLKA, etc.

Note that when CLKBUF (HCLKBUF) is used with a single-ended I/O standard, it must be tied to the P-pad of the CLK (HCLK) package pin. In this case, the CLK (HCLK) N-pad can be used for user signals.

CLKINT and HCLKINT

CLKINT (HCLKINT) is used to access the CLK (HCLK) resource internally from the user signals (Figure 27).

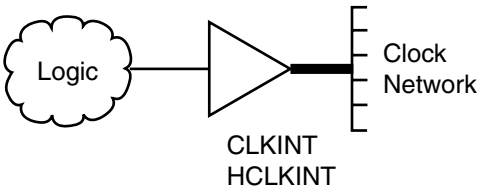


Figure 27 • CLKINT and HCLKINT

PLLRCLK and PLLHCLK

PLLRCLK (PLLHCLK) is used to drive global resource CLK (HCLK) from a PLL (Figure 28).

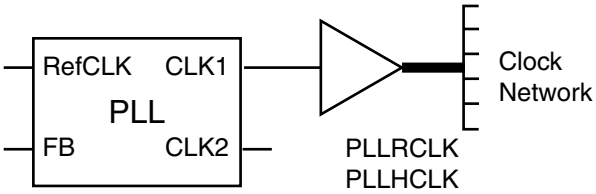


Figure 28 • PLLRCLK and PLLHCLK

Using Global Resources with PLLs

Each global resource has an associated PLL at its root. For example, PLLA can drive HCLKA, PLLE can drive CLKE, etc.

In addition, each clock pin of the package can be used to drive either its associated global resource or PLL. For example, package pins CLKEP and CLKEN can drive either the RefCLK input of PLLE or CLKE (Figure 29).

There are two macros needed when interfacing the embedded PLLs with the global resources: PLLINT and PLLOUT.

PLLINT

This macro is used to drive the RefCLK input of the PLL internally from user signals.

PLLOUT

This macro is used to connect either the CLK1 or CLK2 output of a PLL to the regular routing network (Figure 30).

Implementation Example:

Figure 31 on page 67 shows a complex clock distribution example. The reference clock (RefCLK) of PLLE is being sourced from non-clock signal pins (INBUF to PLLINT). The CLK1 output of PLLE is being fed to the RefCLK input of PLLF. The CLK2 output of PLLE is driving logic (via PLLOUT). This logic is in turn, driving the global resource CLKE.

PLLF is driving both CLKF and CLKG global resources.

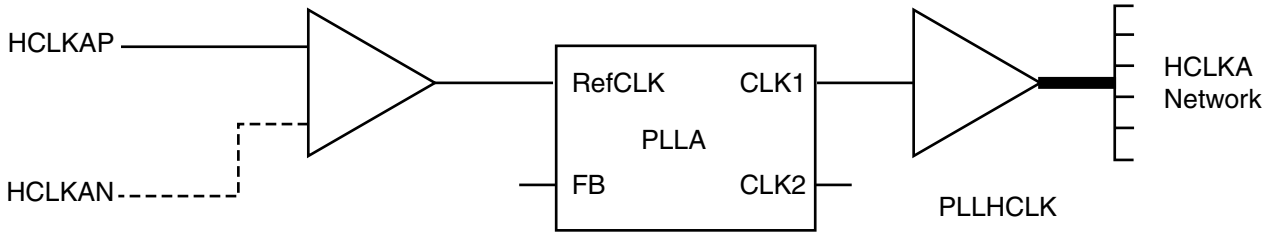


Figure 29 • *Example of HCLKA driven from a PLL with External Clock Source*

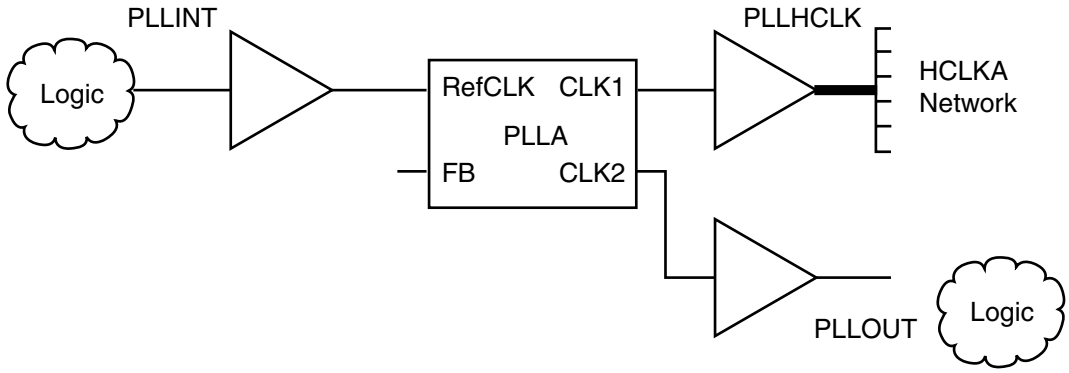


Figure 30 • *Example of PLLINT and PLLOUT Usage*

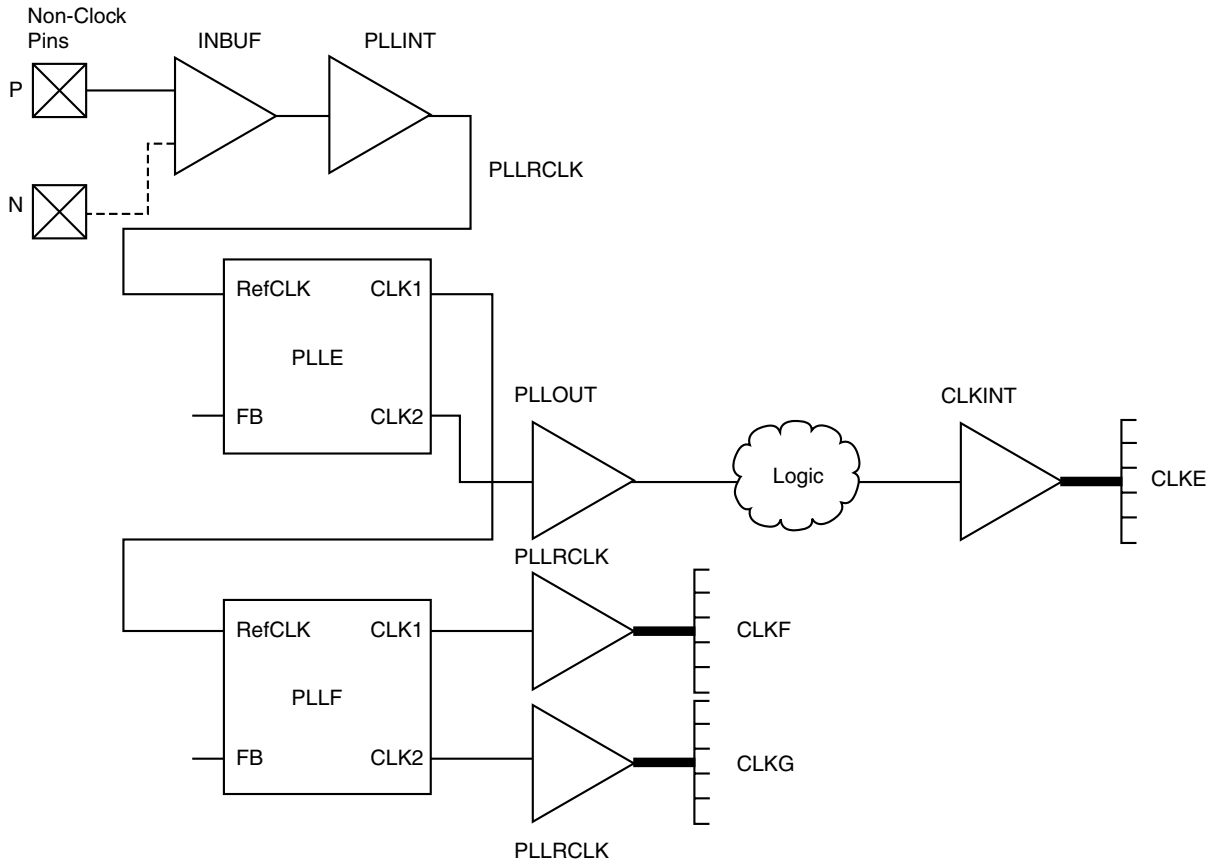


Figure 31 • *Complex Clock Distribution Example*

Axcelerator Clock Management System

Introduction

Each member of the Axcelerator family contains eight phase-locked loop (PLL) blocks which perform the following functions:

- Programmable Delay (32 steps of 250 ps)
- Clock Skew Minimization
- Clock Frequency Synthesis

Each PLL has the following key features:

- Input Frequency Range – 14 to 200 MHz
- Output Frequency Range – 20 MHz to 1 GHz
- Output Duty Cycle Range – 45% to 55%
- Maximum Long-Term Jitter – 1% or 100ps (whichever is greater)
- Maximum Short-Term Jitter –- 50ps + 1% of Output Frequency
- Maximum Acquisition Time – 20µs

Physical Implementation

The eight PLL blocks are arranged in two groups of four. One group is located in the center of the northern edge of the chip, while the second group is centered on the southern edge. The northern group is associated with the four HCLK networks (e.g. PLLA can drive HCLKA), while the southern group is associated with the four CLK networks (e.g. PLLE can drive CLKE).

Each PLL cell is connected to two I/O pads and a PLL Cluster that interfaces with the FPGA core. Figure 32 illustrates a PLL block diagram. The V_{CCPLL} pin should be connected to a 1.5V power supply through a 100-200Ω resistor. Furthermore, 10pF and 100-250pF decoupling capacitors should be connected across the V_{CCPLL} and $V_{CompPLL}$ pins. Note: The $V_{CompPLL}$ pin should never be grounded (Figure 33)!

The I/O pads associated with a PLL can also be configured for regular I/O functions except when it is used as a clock buffer. The I/O pads can be configured in all the modes available to the regular I/O pads in the same I/O bank. In particular, the REFP/REFN pads can be configured as a differential pair.

The block marked "/i Delay Match" is a fixed delay equal to that of the i divider. The "/j Delay Match" block has the same function as its j divider counterpart.

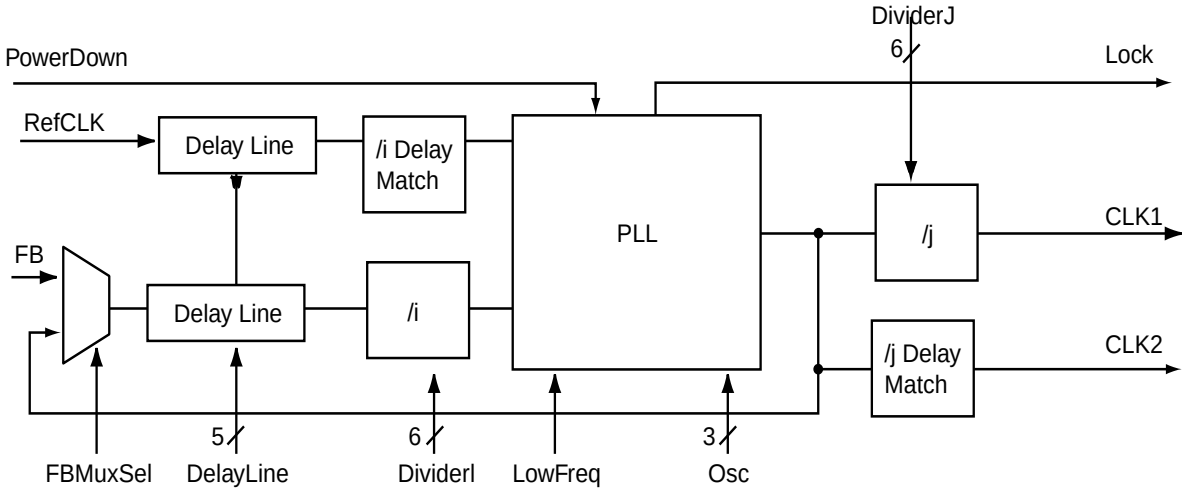


Figure 32 • PLL Block Diagram

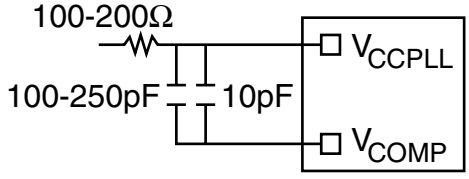


Figure 33 • PLL Electrical Interface

Functional Description

Figure 32 on page 68 illustrates a block diagram of the PLL. The PLL contains two dividers, i and, j that allow frequency scaling of the clock signal:

- The i divider in the feedback path allows multiplication of the input clock by integer factors ranging from1 to 64, and the resultant frequency is available at the output of the PLL block.
- The j divider divides the PLL output by integer factors ranging from1 to 64, and the divided clock is available at CLK1.
- The two dividers together can implement any combination of multiplication and division up to a maximum frequency of 1 GHz on CLK1. Both the CLK1 and CLK2 outputs have a fixed 50/50 duty cycle.
- The output frequencies of the two clocks are given by the following formulas (f_{REF} is the reference clock frequency):

$f_{CLK1} = f_{REF} * (DividerI) / (DividerJ)$

$f_{CLK2} = f_{REF} * (DividerI)$

- CLK2 provides the PLL output directly – without division

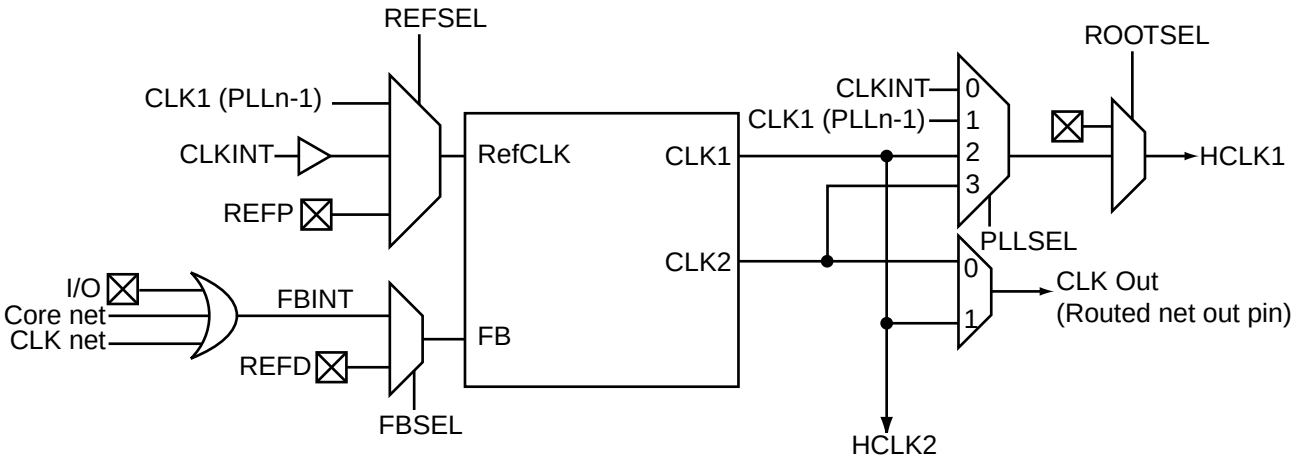
The input and output frequency ranges are selected by LowFreq and Osc(2:0), respectively. These functions are described in Table 11.

The delay lines shown in Figure 32 on page 68 are programmable. The feedback clock path can be delayed (using the 5 DelayLine bits) relative to the reference clock (or vice versa) up to 3.75ns in increments of 250ps. Table 11 illustrates the usage of these bits. The delay increments are independent of frequency, so this results in phase changes that vary with frequency. The delay value is highly dependent on V_{CC} and the speed grade.

Table 11 • PLL Configuration Signals

Pins	Type	Allowable Values	Function
LOWFREQ	Bit		RefCLK Input Frequency Range (MHz)
		0	50 - 200
		1	14 - 50
OSC2 - OSC0	Bit		CLK2 Output Frequency Range (MHz)
		XX0	400 - 1000
		001	200 - 400
		011	100 - 200
		101	50 - 100
		111	20 - 50
DIVI5 - DIVI0	Integer	1 to 64	Clock Multiplication
DIVJ5 - DIVJ0	Integer	1 to 64	Clock Division
DELAYLINE4 - DELAYLINE0	Integer	-15 to +15	Clock Delay (positive or negative) in increments of 0.25ns

Interface



PLL Signals

Signal Name	Type	Function
RefCLK	Input	Reference clock for PLL.
FB	Input	Feedback port for PLL.
PowerDown	Input	When “high” powers down the PLL.
FBMuxSel	Input	Selects source of feedback path.
DividerI(5:0)	Input	Sets divide by value for feedback divider.
DividerJ(5:0)	Input	Sets divide by value for "CLK1" divider.
DelayLine(4:0)	Input	Sets delay value from -3.75 ns to +3.75 ns in 250ps increments, with the MSB being a sign bit.
Osc(2:0)	Input	Sets frequency range for PLL output.
LowFreq2:0)	Input	Set input frequency range.
Lock	Output	High value indicates PLL has locked.
CLK1	Output	PLL core output.
CLK2	Output	PLL core output.

RefCLK

Table 12 shows the different sources for the reference clock input (RefClk) to the PLL. This is determined by the value of the two REFSEL bits. Please note that the REFSEL bits are not accessible to the user and are statically configured by the Designer software.

Table 12 • RefClk Input Connections

REFSEL[1:0]	RefClk Input
00	CLK1 output from an adjacent PLL
01	CLKINT net from the FPGA core
1x	The attached I/O pad

FB

The feedback input (FB) to the PLL is controlled by FBMuxSEL.

ROOTSEL

The ROOTSEL signal, along with the two PLLSEL bits, select the Clock Tree Root (i.e. the driver of the HCLK or CLK network) between external or internal sources.

ROOTSEL	PLLSEL[1:0]	Clock Tree Root
0	XX	The attached I/O pad
1	00	CLKINT net from FPGA core
1	01	CLK1 of the adjacent PLL cell
1	10	CLK1 of the same PLL cell
1	11	CLK2 of the same PLL cell

OUTSEL

The OUTSEL signal selects the routed net output from one of two PLL outputs:

- CLK1
- CLK2

Lock

The Lock output signal indicates that the PLL has locked onto the incoming signal.

Power Down

The PLL also includes an active-high power-down signal and consumes very little standby current in this mode.

PLL Configurations

The following rules apply to the different PLL inputs and outputs:

Reference Clock

The RefCLK can be driven by (Figure 34):

1. Any net from the core via the CLKINT macro (except on HCLK net)
2. CLK1 of the adjacent PLL
3. REFP (single-ended or voltage-referenced)
4. REFP/REFN pair (differential modes like LVPECL or LVDS)

Feedback Clock

The feedback clock can be driven by (Figure 35):

1. Any net from the core (except HCLK)
2. External REFP I/O pad from the adjacent PLL cell
3. An internal signal from the PLL block

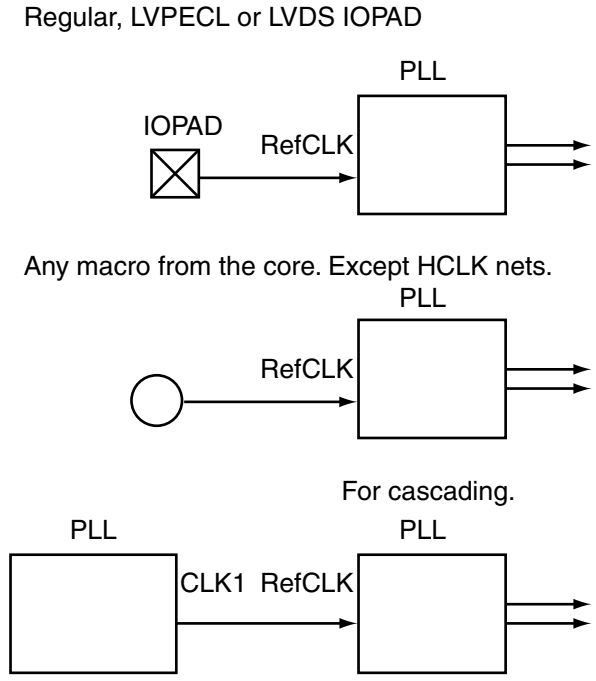


Figure 34 • Reference Clock Connections

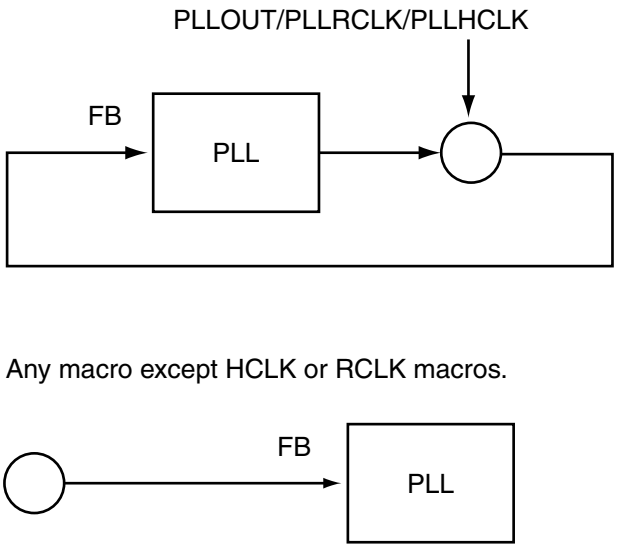


Figure 35 • Feedback Clock Connections

CLK1 and CLK2

Both PLL outputs, CLK1 and CLK2, can be used to drive a global resource, an adjacent PLLs RefCLK input, or a net in the FPGA core. Not all drive combinations are possible (Table 13).

Table 13 • PLL General Connections Rules

CLK1	CLK2
HCLK	HCLK
CLK	CLK
HCLK	Routed net output
Routed net output	HCLK
HCLK	NONE
NONE	HCLK
CLK	NONE
NONE	CLK

Restrictions on CLK1 and CLK2

- When both are driving global resources, they must be driving the same *type* of global resource (i.e. either HCLK or CLK).
- Only one can drive a routed net at any given time.

Table 14 and Table 15 specify all the possible CLK1 and CLK2 connections for the north and south PLLs. HCLK1 and HCLK2 are used to denote the different HCLK networks when two are being driven at the same time by a single PLL (Note that HCLK1 is the primary clock resource associated with the PLL, and HCLK2 is the clock resource associated with the adjacent PLL). Likewise, CLK1 and CLK2 are used to denote the different CLK networks when two are being driven at the same time by a single PLL (Figure 32 on page 68).

Table 14 • North PLL Connections

CLK1	CLK2
HCLK1	Routed net
HCLK1	Unused
HCLK2	HCLK1
HCLK2	Routed net
HCLK2	Both HCLK1 and routed net
HCLK2	Unused
Unused	HCLK1
Unused	Routed net
Unused	Both HCLK1 and routed net
Unused	Unused
Routed net	HCLK1
Routed net	Unused
Both HCLK1 and HCLK2	Routed net
Both HCLK1 and HCLK2	Unused
Both HCLK1 and routed net	Unusable
Both HCLK2 and routed net	HCLK1
Both HCLK2 and routed net	Unused
HCLK1, HCLK2, and routed net	Unusable

Table 14 • North PLL Connections (Continued)

Note: *Designer currently does not support all of these connections. Only exclusive connections where one output connects to a single net are supported at this time (e.g.CLK1 driving HCLK1, and HCLK2 is not supported).*

Table 15 • South PLL Connections

CLK1	CLK2
CLK1	Routed net
CLK1	Unused
CLK2	CLK1
CLK2	Routed net
CLK2	Both CLK1 and routed net
CLK2	Unused
Unused	CLK1
Unused	Routed net
Unused	Both CLK1 and routed net
Unused	Unused
Routed net	CLK1
Routed net	Unused
Both CLK1 and CLK2	Routed net
Both CLK1 and CLK2	Unused
Both CLK1 and routed net	Unusable
Both CLK2 and routed net	CLK1
Both CLK2 and routed net	Unused
CLK1, CLK2, and routed net	Unusable

Note: *Designer currently does not support all of these connections. Only exclusive connections where one output connects to a single net are supported at this time (e.g.CLK1 driving HCLK1, and HCLK2 is not supported).*

Special PLL Macros

Table 16 shows the macros used to connect the RefCLK input and CLK1 and CLK2 outputs using the different routing resources.

Table 16 • PLL Special Macros

Macro Name	Usage
PLLINT	Connects RefCLK to a regular routed net or a pad.
PLLRCLK	Connects CLK1 or CLK2 to the CLK network.
PLLHCLK	Connects CLK1 or CLK2 to the HCLK network.
PLLOUT	Connects CLK1 or CLK2 to a regular routed net.

Electrical Specifications

Parameter	Value	Notes
Frequency Ranges		
Reference Frequency (min.)	14 MHz	Lowest input frequency
Reference Frequency (max.)	200 MHz	Highest input frequency
OSC Frequency (min.)	20 MHz	Lowest output frequency
OSC Frequency (max.)	1 GHz	Highest output frequency
Jitter		
Long-Term Jitter (max.)	1%	Percentage of period, low reference clock frequencies
Long-Term Jitter (max.)	100ps	High reference clock frequencies
Short-Term Jitter (max.)	50ps+1%	Percentage of output frequency
Acquisition Time from Cold Start		
Acquisition Time (max.)	400 cycles	Period of low reference clock frequencies
Acquisition Time (max.)	1.5 µs	High reference clock frequencies
Power Consumption		
Analog Supply Current (low freq.)	200µA	Current at minimum oscillator frequency
Analog Supply Current (high freq.)	200µA	Frequency-dependent current
Digital Supply Current (low freq.)	0.5µA/MHz	Current at maximum oscillator frequency, unloaded
Digital Supply Current (high freq.)	1µA/MHz	Frequency-dependent current
Duty Cycle		
Minimum Duty Cycle	45%	
Maximum Duty Cycle	55%	

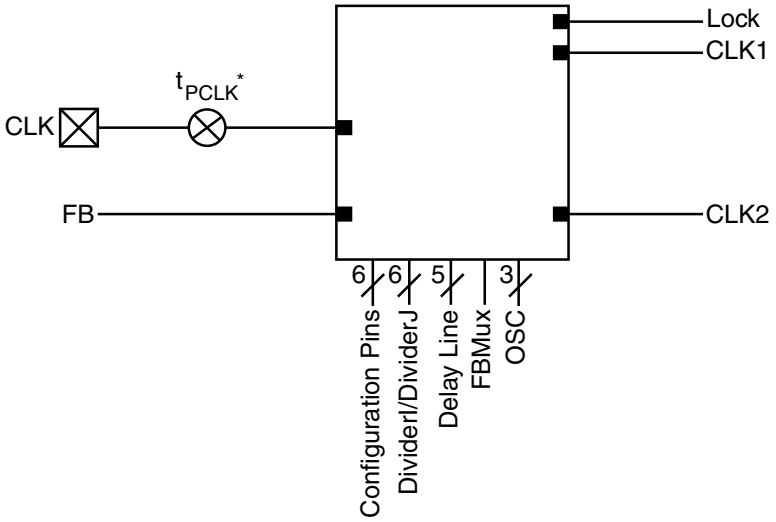
User Flow

There are two methods of including a PLL in a design:

- The recommended method of using a PLL to create custom PLL blocks that can be instantiated in a design utilize ACTgen.
- The alternative is to instantiate one of the generic library primitives into either a schematic or HDL netlist, using inverters for polarity control and tying all unused address and data bits to ground.

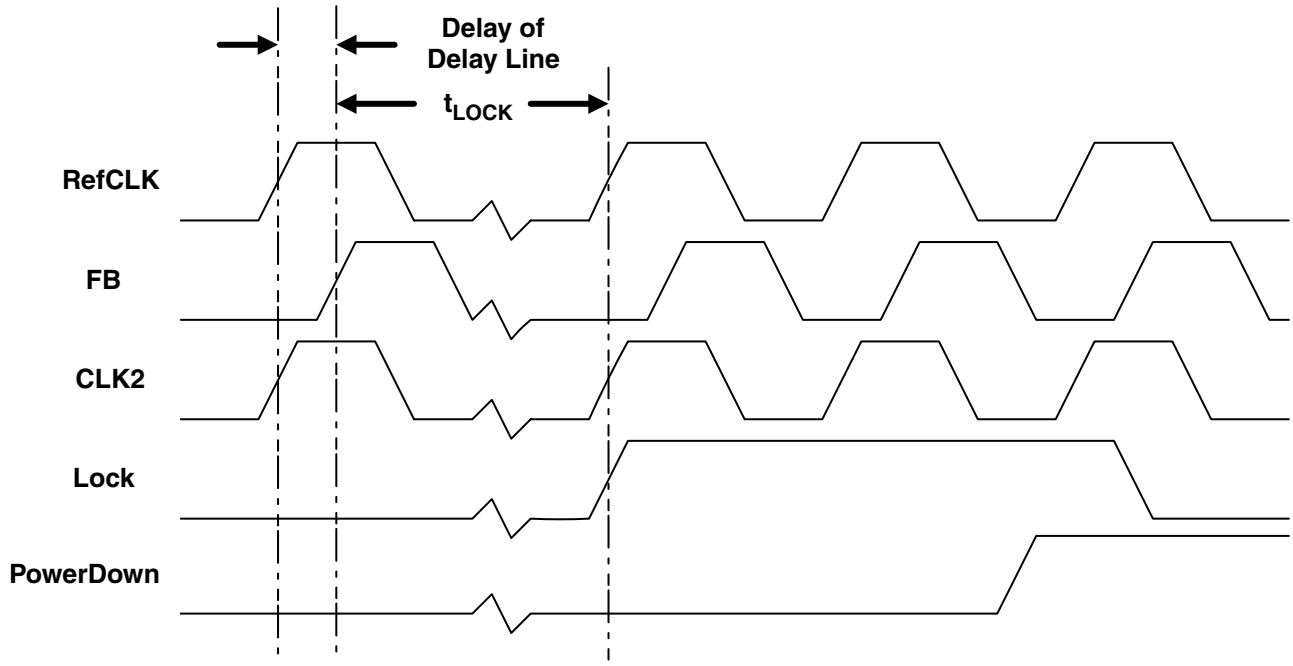
Timing Characteristics

PLL Model



Note: **t_{PCLK} is the delay in the clock signal.*

Timing Waveforms



Timing Characteristics

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
PLL										
	RefCLK Low to High Pulse Width									ns
	RefCLK Drift Period (change in frequency with time)									ns
	CLK1 Period Jitter		0.18		0.18		0.18		0.18	ns
	CLK2 Period Jitter		0.18		0.18		0.18		0.18	ns
t_{LOCK}	Acquisition Time		1500		1500		1500		1500	ns
t_{PCLK}	Delay in the Clock Signal									

Sample Implementations

Frequency Synthesis

Figure 36 illustrates an example where the PLL is used to multiply a 155.5 MHz external clock up to 622 MHz. Note that the same PLL schematic could use an external 350 MHz clock, which is divided down to 155 MHz by the FPGA internal logic.

Figure 37 uses both dividers to synthesize a 133 MHz output clock from a 155 MHz input reference clock. The input frequency of 155 MHz is multiplied by 6 and divided by 7, giving a CLK1 output frequency of 132.86 MHz. When dividers are used, a given ratio can be generated in multiple ways, allowing the user to stay within the operating frequency ranges of the PLL.

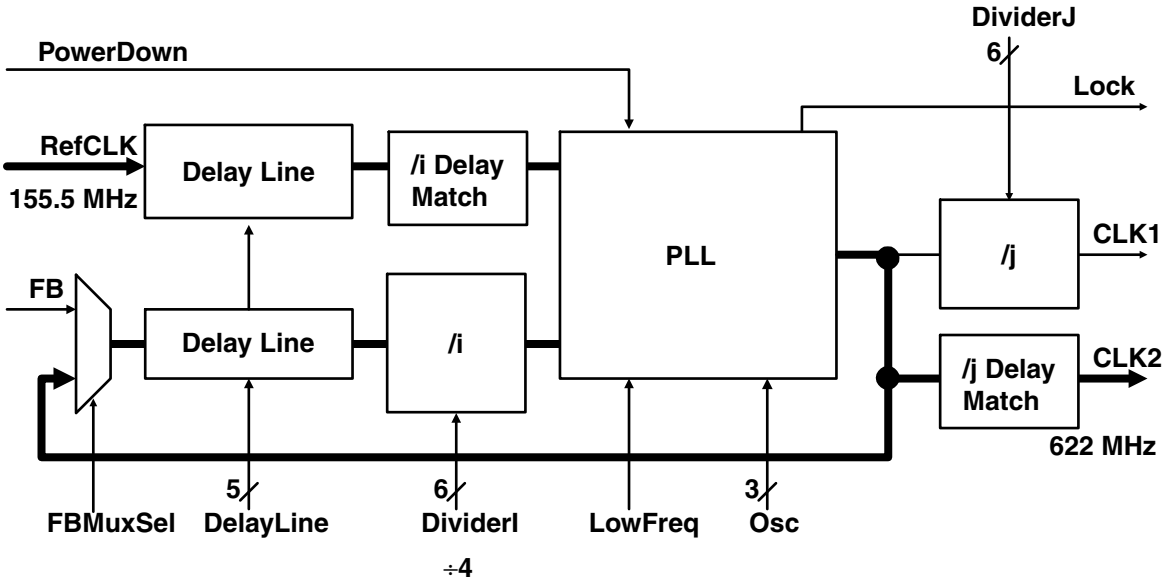


Figure 36 • Using the PLL 155.5 MHz In, 622 MHz Out

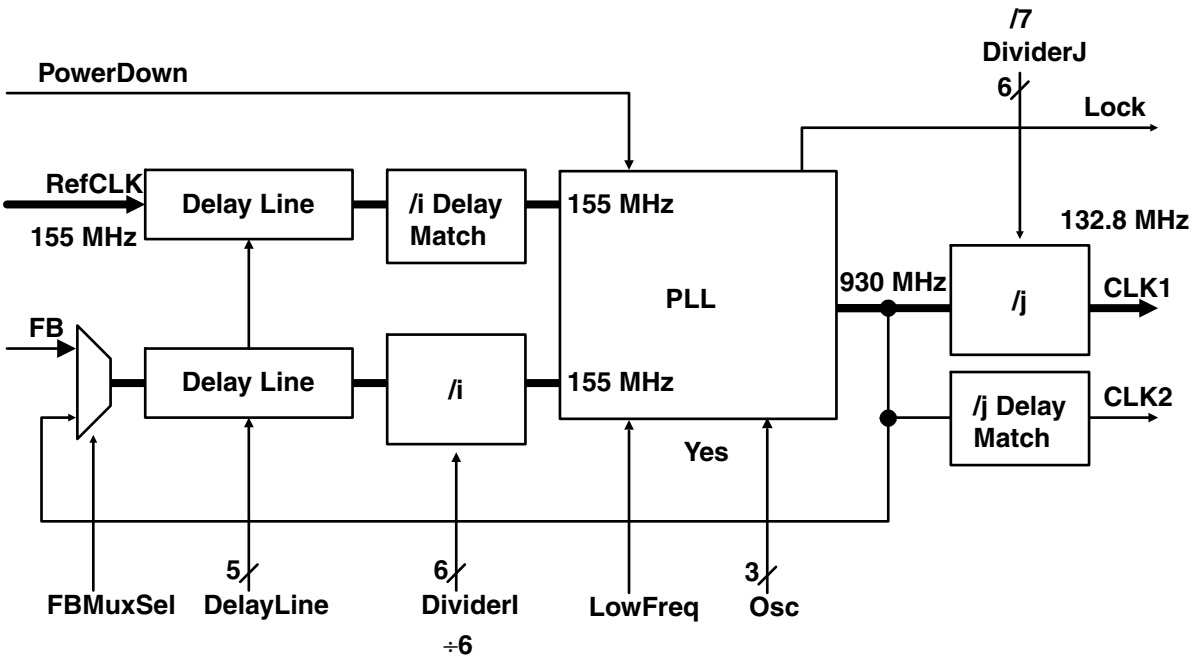


Figure 37 • Using the PLL 155 MHz In, 133 MHz Out

Adjustable Clock Delay

Figure 38 illustrates using the PLL to delay the reference clock by employing one of the adjustable delay lines. In this case, the output clock is delayed relative to the reference clock. Delaying the reference clock relative to the output clock is accomplished by using the delay line in the feedback path.

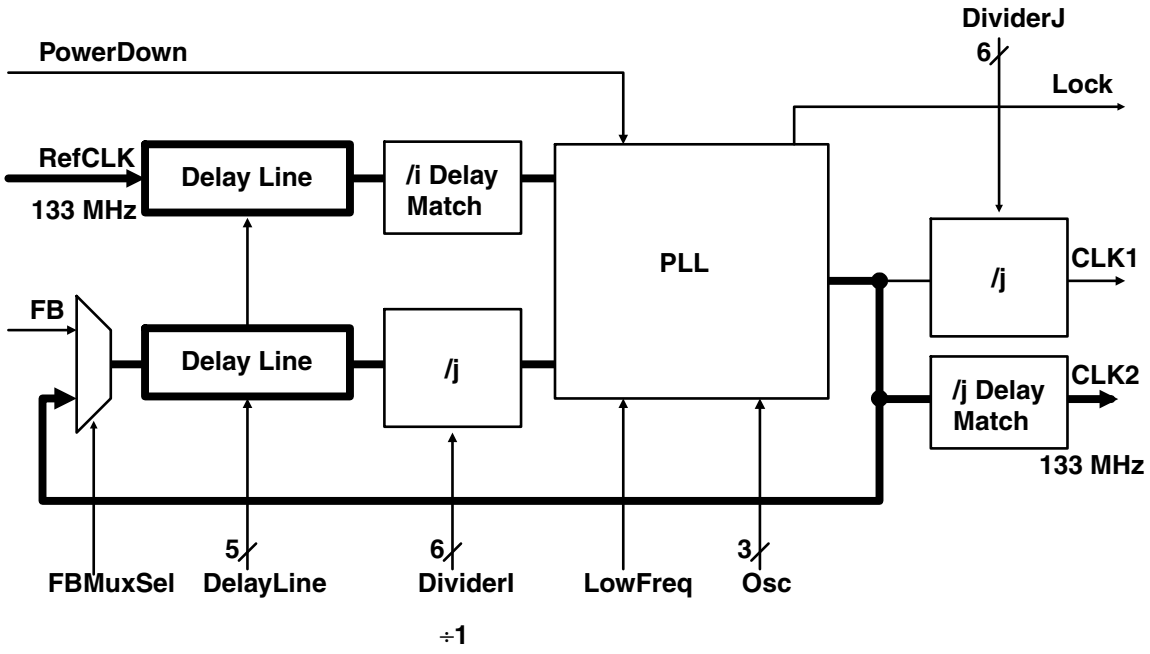


Figure 38 • Using the PLL Delaying the Reference Clock

Clock Skew Minimization

Figure 39 indicates how feedback from the clock network can be used to create minimal skew between the distributed clock network and the "input" clock. The input clock is fed to the reference clock input of the PLL. The output clock (CLK2) feeds a clock network. The feedback input to the PLL uses a clock input delayed by a routing network. The PLL then adjusts the phase of the input clock to match the delayed clock, thus providing nearly zero effective skew between the two clocks. Refer to Actel's *Axcelerator Family PLL and Clock Management* application note for more information.

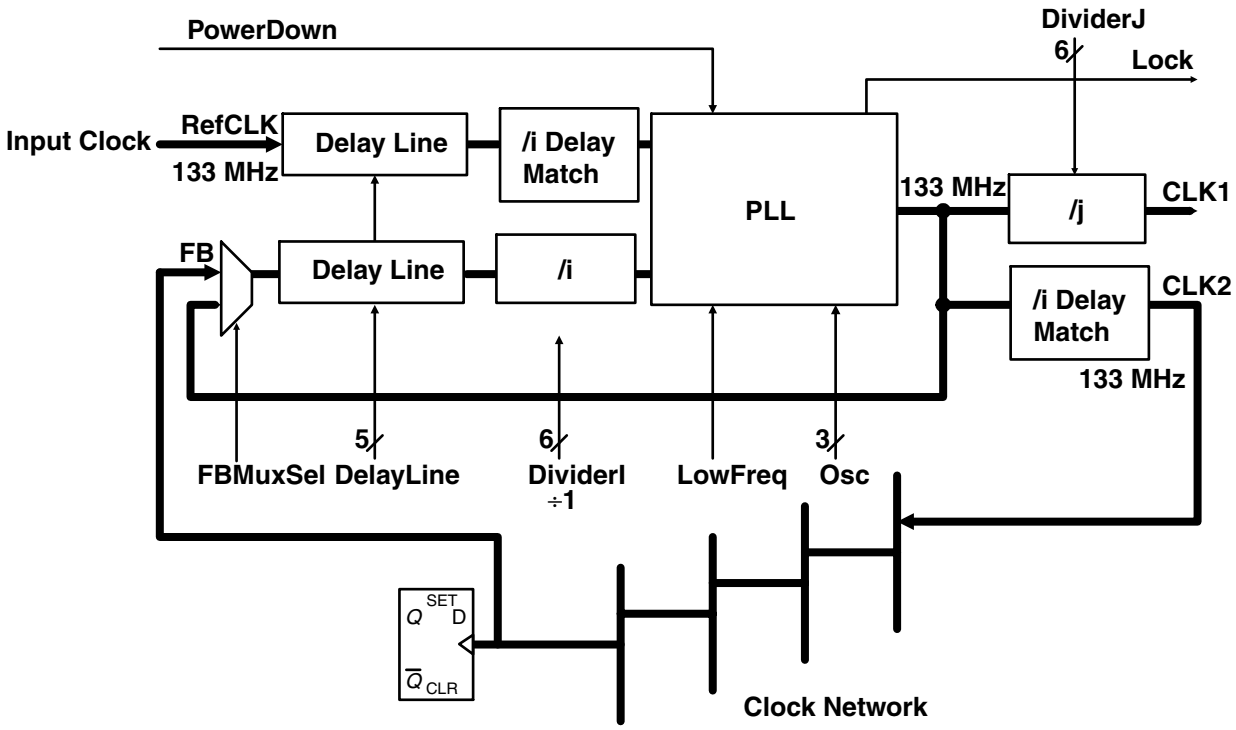


Figure 39 • *Using the PLL for Clock Deskewing*

PerPin FIFO and I/O FIFO Embedded Controller

PerPin FIFO

Introduction

The AX architecture provides a dedicated 64-bit PerPin FIFO in each I/O module (Figure 12 on page 20). The AX PerPin FIFO has separate read (RCLK) and write (WCLK) clocks. This enables crossing clock and phase domains.

The PerPin FIFO can buffer the input data, output data, or be bypassed. It can be individually controlled using core logic or by the dedicated I/O FIFO Embedded Controller, which is capable of controlling a set of PerPin FIFOs for bus applications. The I/O FIFO Embedded Controller does not consume any of the core logic cells and also gives better performance.

Modes of Operation

There are two modes of operation for the PerPin FIFO:

1. Single PerPin FIFO: When used in this mode, the PerPin FIFO can be individually controlled; in which case the flag logic has to be built into the FPGA with the same control signals
2. Bus PerPin FIFO (i.e. FIFO Block): Multiple I/Os (from 1 to 26) can be combined together to form a block. The block can be controlled via the I/O FIFO Embedded Controller.

Functionality

The depth of the PerPin FIFO is 64 bits of input or output data. It has active-low clear, read enable, and write enable. The PerPin FIFO features synchronous read and write. There is a separate read clock and a separate write clock allowing for these operations to be completely independent of each other. The RCLK and WCLK can be connected to any of the HCLKs, any of the CLKs, or internal logic (Figure 40).

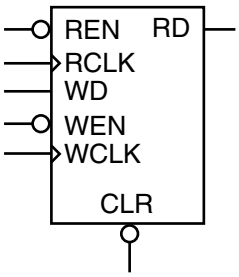


Figure 40 • PerPin FIFO Block Diagram

PerPin FIFO Control Interface

The control signals for the PerPin FIFO are MUXed, as shown in Figure 41, to allow for the sourcing of the different modes of operation.

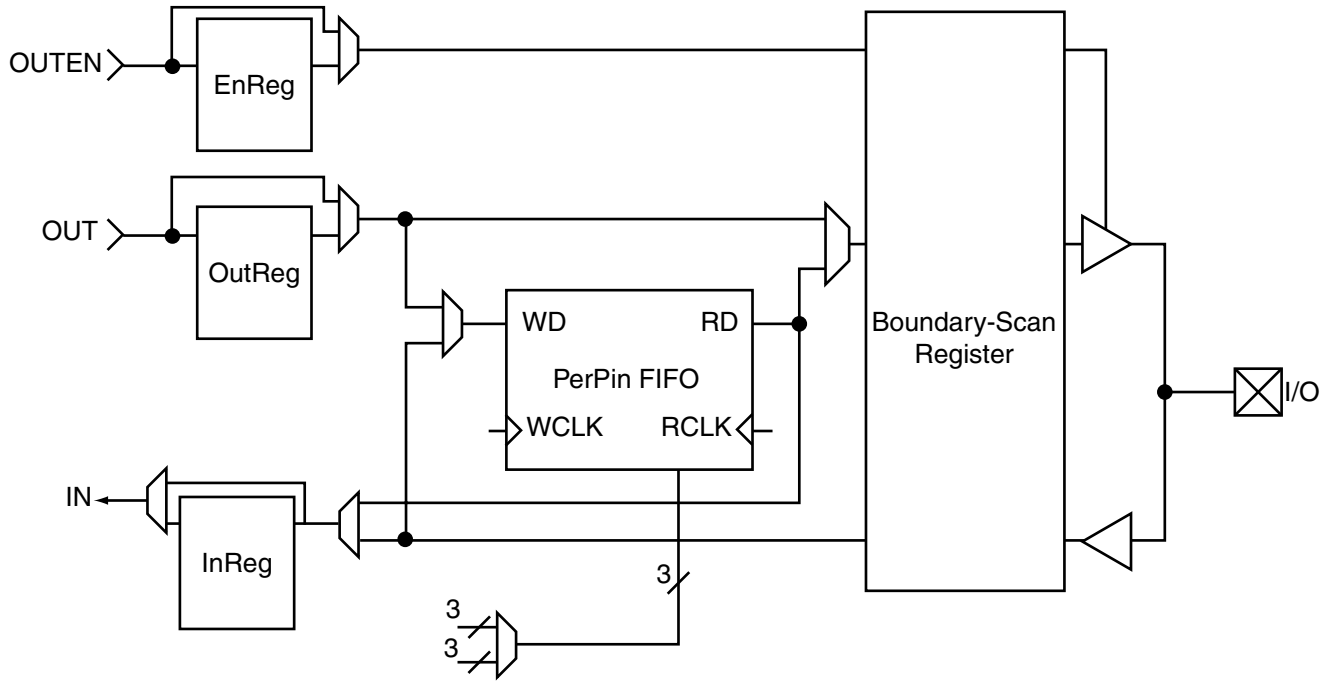


Figure 41 • PerPin FIFO Enable Control Interface

PerPin FIFO Signal Description

Pin Name	Width	Function
CLR	1 bit	Clear input (active low). Asserting this signal clears the output data and resets the read and write addresses to FIFO memory to location 0.
RCLK	1 bit	Read clock input (rising-edge triggered).
WCLK	1 bit	Write clock input (rising-edge triggered).
REN	1 bit	Read enable input (active low). Asserting REN before the rising edge of RCLK outputs data at the current read address and then increments the read address.
WEN	1 bit	Write enable input (active low). Asserting WEN before the rising edge of WCLK writes data at the current write address and then increments the write address.
RD	1 bit	Read data.
WD	1 bit	Write data.

I/O FIFO Embedded Controller

Introduction

There are two I/O modules in each I/O Cluster (Figure 12 on page 20). There are two I/O FIFO Embedded Controllers per tile edge. The I/O FIFO Embedded Controller can be used when one or more I/Os are combined to form a FIFO Block. Combining adjacent I/Os for a particular I/O FIFO Embedded Controller is recommended.

The exact number of PerPin FIFOs controlled by a single I/O FIFO Embedded Controller depends on the die and package selected, the location on the chip, and the type of I/O buffers used. It can vary from 18 to 26. Furthermore, the PerPin FIFO of an unbonded pad cannot be used, and only one PerPin FIFO in an I/O Cluster is usable when differential pads are employed.

Functionality

The I/O FIFO Embedded Controller can control several surrounding PerPin FIFOs for bus applications (Figure 42). It generates a full set of flags (EMPTY, FULL, AEMPTY, and AFULL) the same way they are generated in the RAM FIFO Controller. The user can set the almost empty and almost full threshold values.

The FIFO inhibits writing when the FULL flag is asserted and inhibits reading when the EMPTY flag is asserted.

Interface

The I/O FIFO Embedded Controller and its surrounding PerPin FIFOs must be connected to the same clock signal. Note that the top and bottom I/O Clusters share two tile-wide CLK segments. Side I/O Clusters share one tile-wide HCLK segment (Refer to the "Global Resources" section on page 59 for more information). All FIFOs associated with the Controller should have compatible technologies and should belong to the same bank. It is recommended that the user employs adjacent controllers to control their respective PerPin FIFOs.

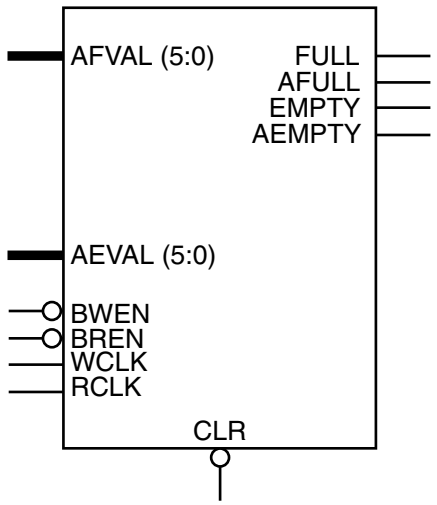


Figure 42 • I/O FIFO Embedded Controller Block Diagram

The pin names and functions are described in Table 17.

Table 17 • PerPin FIFO Embedded Controller

Pin Name	Width	Function
CLR	1 bit	Active low clear input. Clears FULL and AFULL.
RCLK	1 bit	Rising edge triggered read clock input. When REN active, memory usage counter increments at active RCLK edge.
WCLK	1 bit	Rising edge triggered write clock input. When WEN active, memory usage counter incremented at active WCLK edge.
BREN	1 bit	PerPin FIFO block REN output. Used to drive REN input(s) of controlled PerPin FIFO(s).
BWEN	1 bit	PerPin FIFO block WEN output. Used to drive WEN input(s) of controlled PerPin FIFO(s).
AFVAL0 to AFVAL5	5 bits	AFULL threshold value inputs. All 6 bits used together to specify an absolute binary memory address in the range of 0 to 63.
AEVAL0 to AEVAL5	5 bits	AEMPTY threshold value inputs. All 6 bits used together to specify an absolute binary memory address in the range of 0 to 63.
FULL	1 bit	FIFO full output. It is set to logic "1" when all 64 bits of memory used.
AFULL	1 bit	FIFO AFULL output. It is set to logic "1" when amount of memory used reaches or exceeds AFVAL threshold.
EMPTY	1 bit	FIFO EMPTY output. It is set to logic "1" when amount of memory used drops to zero.
AEMPTY	1 bit	FIFO AEMPTY output. It is set to logic "1" when amount of memory used reaches or drops below AEVAL threshold.
REN	1 bit	Active low read enable input.
CLR	1 bit	Active Low. PerPin FIFO block CLR output. Used to drive CLR input(s) of controlled PerPin FIFO(s).
WEN	1 bit	Active low write enable input.

DDR_FIFO

A DDR_FIFO can also be created using the ACTgen macro builder. It can be connected to an input buffer (i.e. INBUF) implementing any I/O standard to allow double data rate FIFO functionality. Note that when DDR is used, the maximum number of PerPin FIFOs that can be controlled by a single I/O FIFO Embedded Controller ranges from 9 to 13. Also, when single-ended standards are used to implement DDR, only the p-input is used. When differential standards are used, however, both inputs (p and n) are employed.

Figure 43 illustrates the DDR_FIFO interface, where the QR output is the output of the rising-edge-triggered PerPin FIFO, and the QF output is the output of the falling-edge-triggered PerPin FIFO.

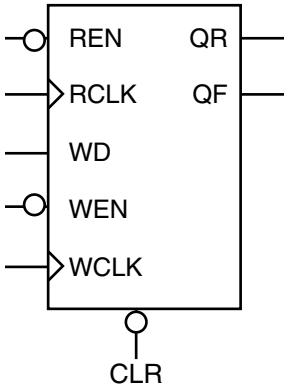


Figure 43 • DDR FIFO Block Diagram

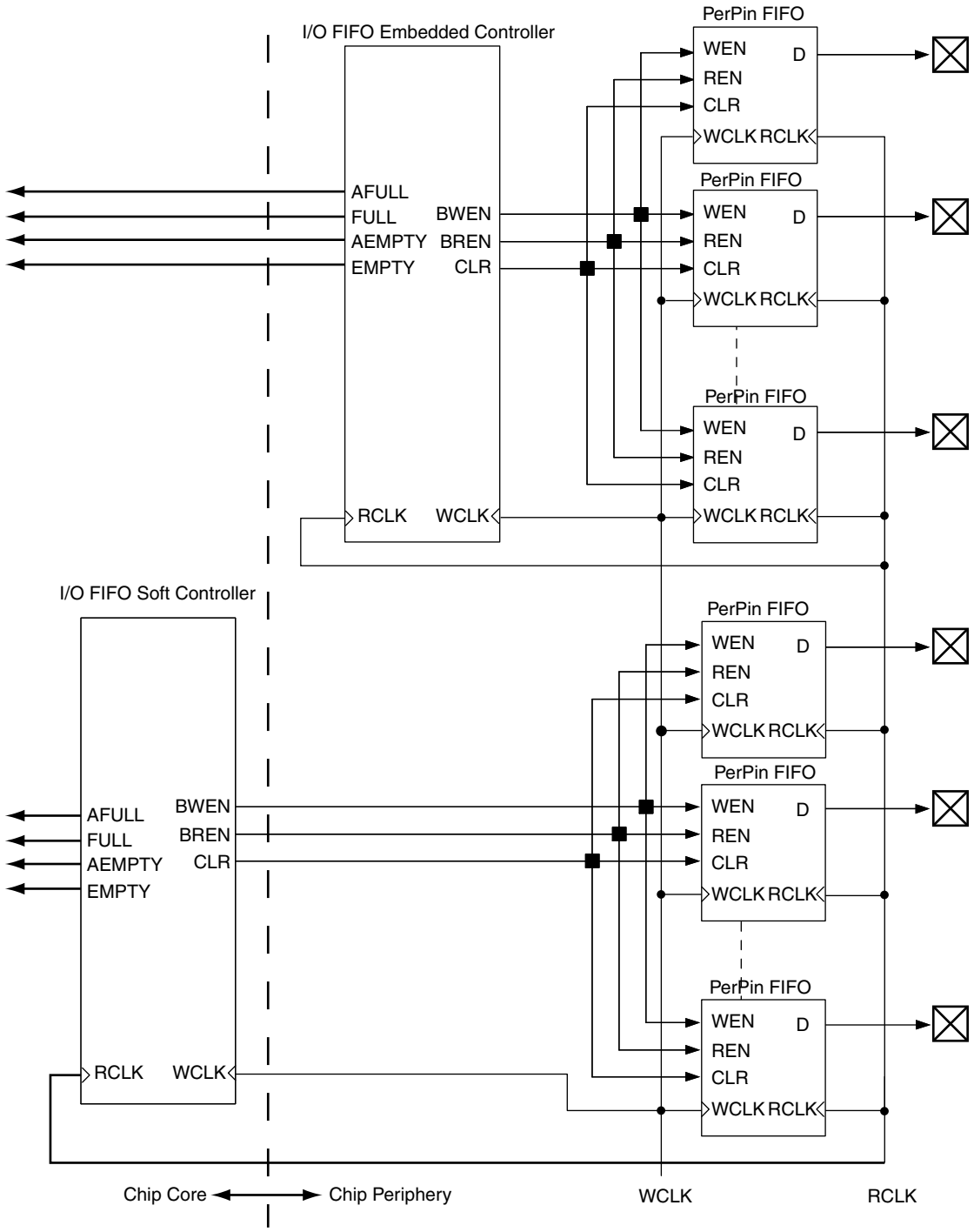
Building the PerPin FIFO and the Controller

To access the PerPin FIFO, FIFO-Block or the I/O FIFO Embedded Controller, the user must instantiate them in the netlist and then connect them to the I/Os. Actel's Designer will then combine the PerPin FIFOs with the I/Os where appropriate.

There are two ways that can be used to build the PerPin FIFO and the I/O FIFO Embedded Controller:

1. The recommended method for configuring the PerPin FIFO and the I/O FIFO Embedded Controller is using Actel's macro builder, ACTgen. Please refer to the application note, *Using the Axcelerator PerPin FIFOs* for details on how to build the PerPin FIFO, the Bus PerPin FIFO (i.e. PerPin FIFO Block), and the I/O FIFO Embedded Controller.
2. The alternative to using ACTgen is to instantiate one or more of the PerPin FIFOs into either the schematic or the HDL netlist, connecting all inputs and outputs to the desired signals.

Sample Implementation



Note: D= RD or WD.

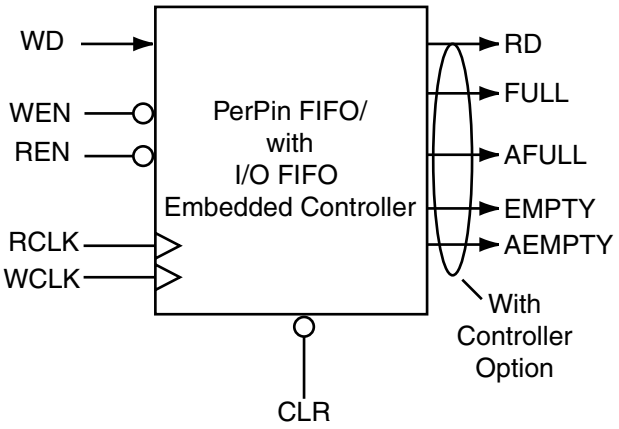
Power-Up Behavior

The PerPin FIFO blocks reset on power up.

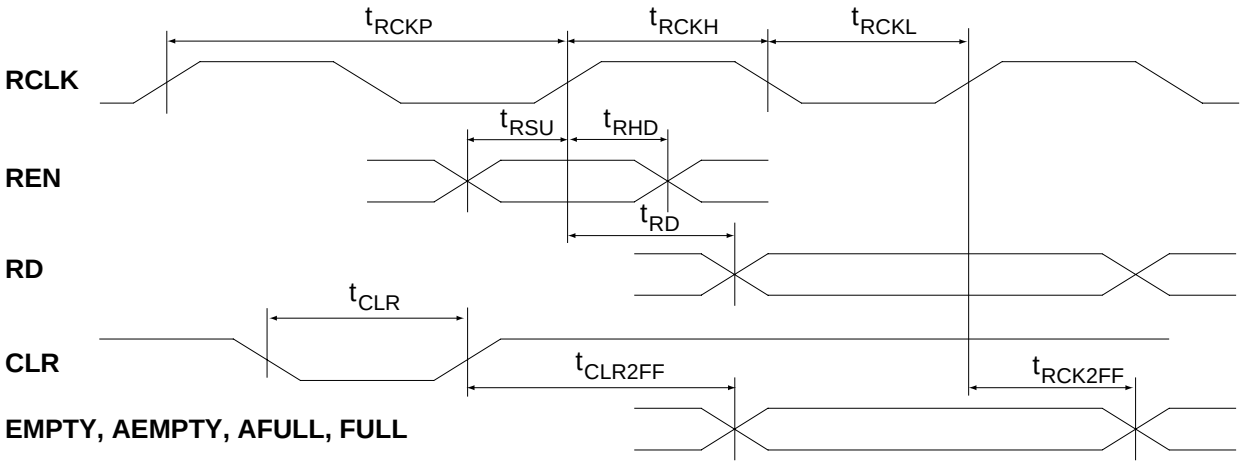
Physical Implementation

Timing Characteristics

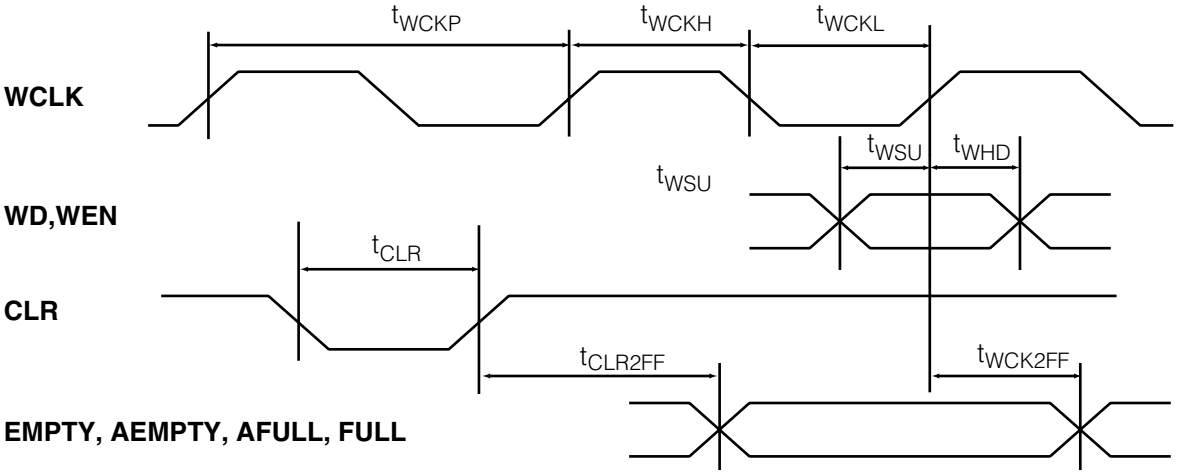
PerPin FIFO Model



PerPin FIFO with I/O FIFO Embedded Controller Read



PerPin FIFO with I/O FIFO Embedded Controller Write



Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
I/O FIFO Module Timing										
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
t_{RD}	Read Time									ns
t_{CLR}	Clear Low									ns

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
PerPin FIFO Module Timing (Dynamic AF/AE with I/O FIFO Embedded Controller Mode)										
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CLR}	Asynchronous Clear Low									ns
t_{CLK}	Clock Period									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Asynchronous Clear -to-flag EMPTY/FULL		1.09		1.26		1.42		1.67	ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Asynchronous Clear -to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL		3.15		3.64		4.12		4.85	ns
t_{CLK2FF}	Clock-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		1.17		1.36		1.54		1.81	ns
t_{CLK2FF}	Clock-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL		3.99		4.60		5.21		6.13	ns
t_{EB2FF}	Eval bits-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL		2.84		3.28		3.71		4.37	ns

Embedded Memory

The Axcelerator Family has extensive memory resources that can be used as either RAM or FIFO.

To meet the needs of high performance designs, the memory blocks operate strictly in synchronous mode for both read and write operations. The read and write clocks are completely independent, and each may operate at any desired frequency less than or equal to 350 MHz.

No additional core logic resources are required to cascade the address and data buses when cascading different RAM blocks. Dedicated routing runs along each column of RAM to facilitate cascading.

The AX memory block includes dedicated FIFO control logic to generate internal addresses and external flag logic (FULL, EMPTY, AFULL, AEMPTY). Since read and write operations can occur asynchronously to one another, special control circuitry is included to prevent metastability, overflow, and underflow. A block diagram of the memory module is illustrated in Figure 44.

During RAM operation, read (RA) and write (WA) addresses are sourced by user logic and the FIFO controller is ignored. In FIFO mode, the internal addresses are generated by the FIFO controller and routed to the RAM array by internal MUXes. Enables with programmable polarity are provided to create upper address bits for cascading up to 16 memory blocks. When cascading memory blocks, the bussed signals WA, WD, WEN, RA, RD, and REN are internally linked to eliminate external routing congestion.

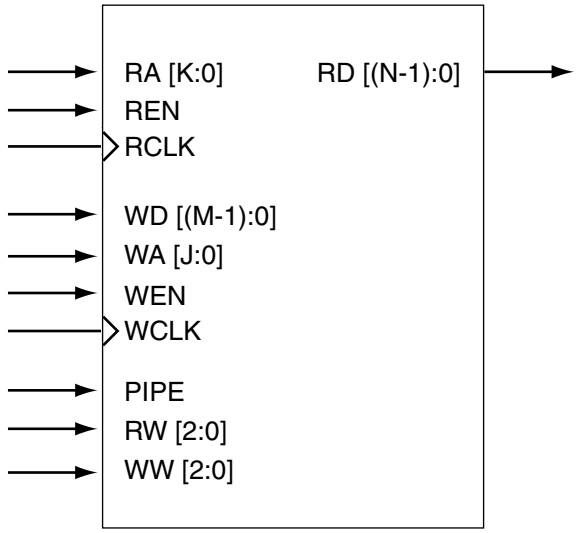


Figure 44 • *Axcelerator Memory Module*

RAM

Each memory block consists of 4,608 bits that can be organized as 128x36, 256x18, 512x9, 1kx4, 2kx2, or 4kx1 and are cascadable to create larger memory sizes. This allows built-in bus width conversion (Table 18). Each block has independent read and write ports which enable simultaneous read and write operations.

Table 18 • *Memory Block WxD Options*

Data-word (in bits)	Depth	Address Bus	Data Bus
1	4,096	RA/WA[11:0]	RD/WD[0]
2	2,048	RA/WA[10:0]	RD/WD[1:0]
4	1,024	RA/WA[9:0]	RD/WD[3:0]
9	512	RA/WA[8:0]	RD/WD[8:0]
18	256	RA/WA[7:0]	RD/WD[17:0]
36	128	RA/WA[6:0]	RD/WD[35:0]

Clocks

The RCLK and the WCLK have independent source polarity selection and can be sourced by any global or local signal.

RAM Configurations

The AX architecture allows the read side and write side of RAMs to be organized independently, allowing for bus conversion. For example, the write side can be set to 256x18 and the read side to 512x9.

Both the write width and read width for the RAM blocks can be specified independently and changed dynamically with the WW (write width) and RW (read width) pins. The DxW different configurations are: 128x36, 256x18, 512x9, 1kx4, 2kx2, and 4kx1.

The allowable RW and WW values are shown in Table 19 on page 86.

When widths of 1, 2, and 4 are selected, the ninth bit is unused.

For example, when writing 9-bit values and reading 4-bit values, only the first 4 bits and the second 4 bits of each 9-bit value are addressable for read operations. The 9th bit is not accessible.

Conversely, when writing 4-bit values and reading 9-bit values, the 9th bit of a read operation will be undefined.

Note, that the RAM blocks employ little-endian bytes order for read and write operations.

RAM Signal Description

Signal	Direction	Description
WCLK	Input	Write Clock (can be active on either edge).
WA[J:0]	Input	Write address bus.The value J is dependent on the RAM configuration and the number of cascaded memory blocks. The valid range for J is from 6 to15.
WD[M-1:0]	Input	Write data bus. The value M is dependent on the RAM configuration and can be 1, 2, 4, 9, 18, or 36.
RCLK	Input	Read clock (can be active on either edge).
RA[K:0]	Input	Read address bus. The value K is dependent on the RAM configuration and the number of cascaded memory blocks. The valid range for K is from 6 to 15.
RD[N-1:0]	Output	Read data bus. The value N is dependent on the RAM configuration and can be 1, 2, 4, 9, 18, or 36.
REN	Input	Read enable. When this signal is valid on the active edge of the clock, data at location RA will be driven onto RD.
WEN	Input	Write enable. When this signal is valid on the active edge of the clock, WD data will be written at location WA.
RW[2:0]	Input	Width of the read operation dataword.
WW[2:0]	Input	Width of the write operation dataword.
Pipe	Input	Sets the pipe option to be on or off.

Table 19 • *Allowable RW and WW Values*

RW(2:0)	WW(2:0)	D x W
000	000	4kx1
001	001	2kx2
010	010	1kx4
011	011	512x9
100	100	256x18
101	101	128x36
11x	11x	reserved

Modes of Operation

There are two read modes and one write mode:

- Read Non-pipelined (synchronous – one clock edge):

In the standard read mode, new data is driven onto the RD bus in the clock cycle immediately following RA and REN valid. The read address is registered on the read port clock active edge and data appears at read-data after the RAM access time. Setting the PIPE to OFF enables this mode.

- Read Pipelined (synchronous – two clock edges):

The pipelined mode incurs an additional clock delay from address to data, but enables operation at a much higher frequency. The read-address is registered on the read port active clock edge, and the read data is registered and appears at RD after the second read clock edge. Setting the PIPE to ON enables this mode.

- Write (synchronous – one clock edge):

On the write clock active edge, the write data are written into the SRAM at the write address when WEN is high. The setup time of the write address, write enables, and write data are minimal with respect to the write clock.

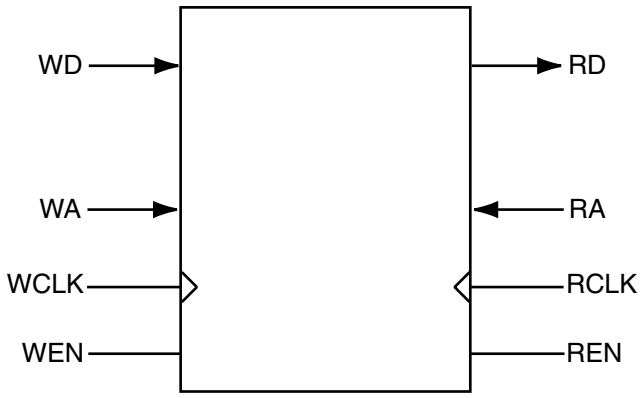
Write and read transfers are described with timing requirements in the "Timing Characteristics" section on page 87.

RAM Initialization

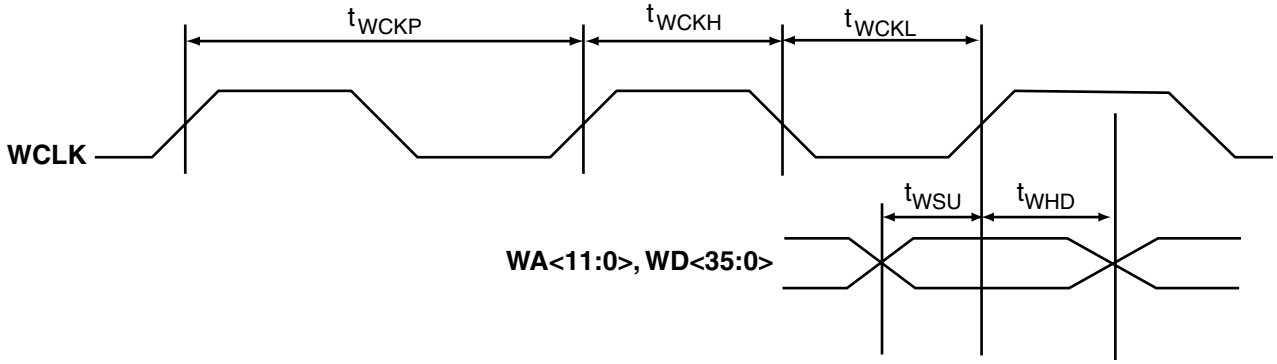
Each SRAM block can be individually initialized on power up by means of the JTAG port. The shift register for a target block can be selected and loaded with the proper bit configuration to enable serial loading. The 4,608 bits of data can be loaded in a single operation.

Timing Characteristics

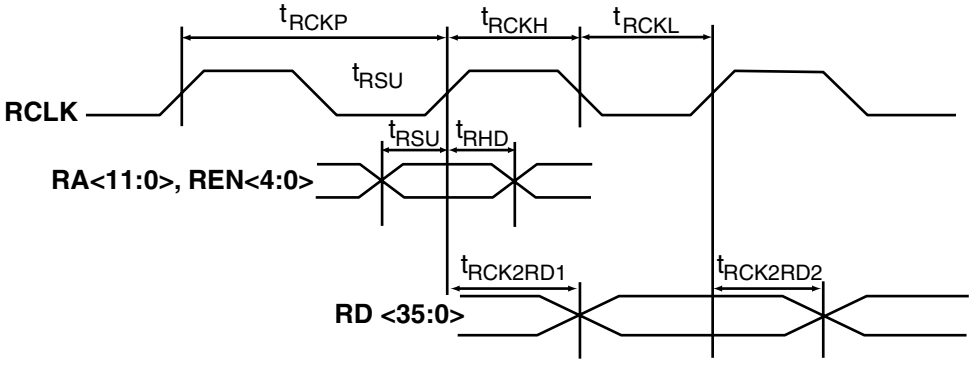
SRAM Model



RAM Write Timing Waveforms



RAM Read Timing Waveforms



One RAM Block

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Pipelined Mode)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Two RAM Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Pipelined Mode)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Four RAM Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Pipelined Mode)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Eight RAM Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Pipelined Mode)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Sixteen RAM Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
SRAM Timing (Pipelined Mode)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	Minimum Pulse Width High									ns
t_{RCKL}	Minimum Pulse Width Low									ns
t_{RCO}	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

FIFO

Every memory block has its own FIFO controller. Each FIFO block has a read port and a write port. Both ports are configurable in various size from 4kx1 to 128x36, similar to the RAM block size. Each port is fully synchronous.

Read and write operations can be completely independent. Data on the appropriate WD pins are written to the FIFO on every active WCLK edge as long as WEN is high. Data is read from the FIFO and output on the appropriate RD pins on every active RCLK edge as long as REN is asserted.

The FIFO block offers programmable almost empty (AEMPTY) and almost full (AFULL) flags as well as EMPTY and FULL flags (Figure 45):

- The FULL flag is synchronous to WCLK. It allows the FIFO to inhibit writing when full.
- The EMPTY flag is synchronous to RCLK. It allows the FIFO to inhibit reading at the empty condition.

Gray code counters are used to prevent metastability problems associated with flag logic. The depth of the FIFO is dependent on the data width and the number of memory blocks used to create the FIFO. The write operations to the FIFO are synchronous with respect to the WCLK, and the read operations are synchronous with respect to the RCLK.

The FIFO block may be reset to the empty state.

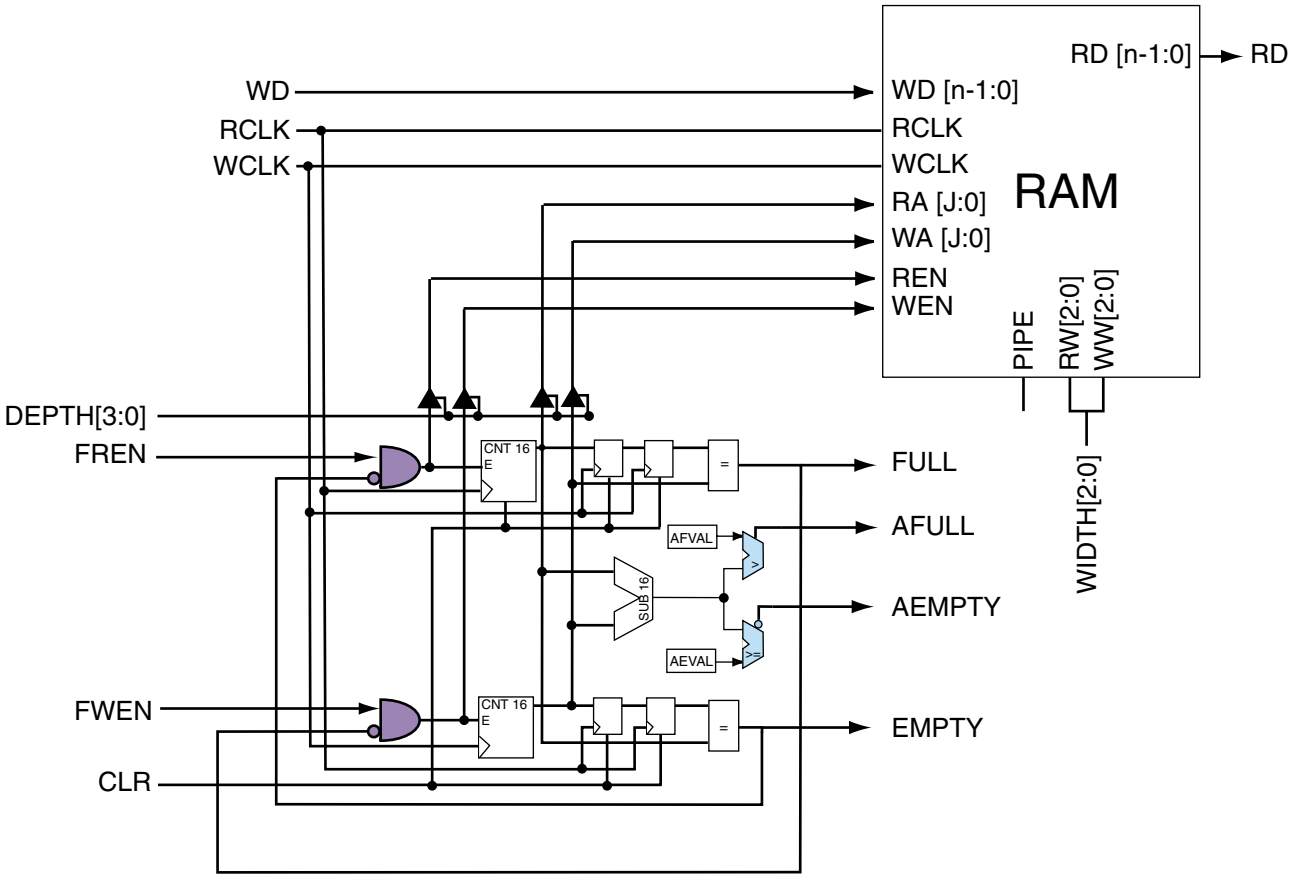


Figure 45 • Axcelerator RAM with Embedded FIFO Controller

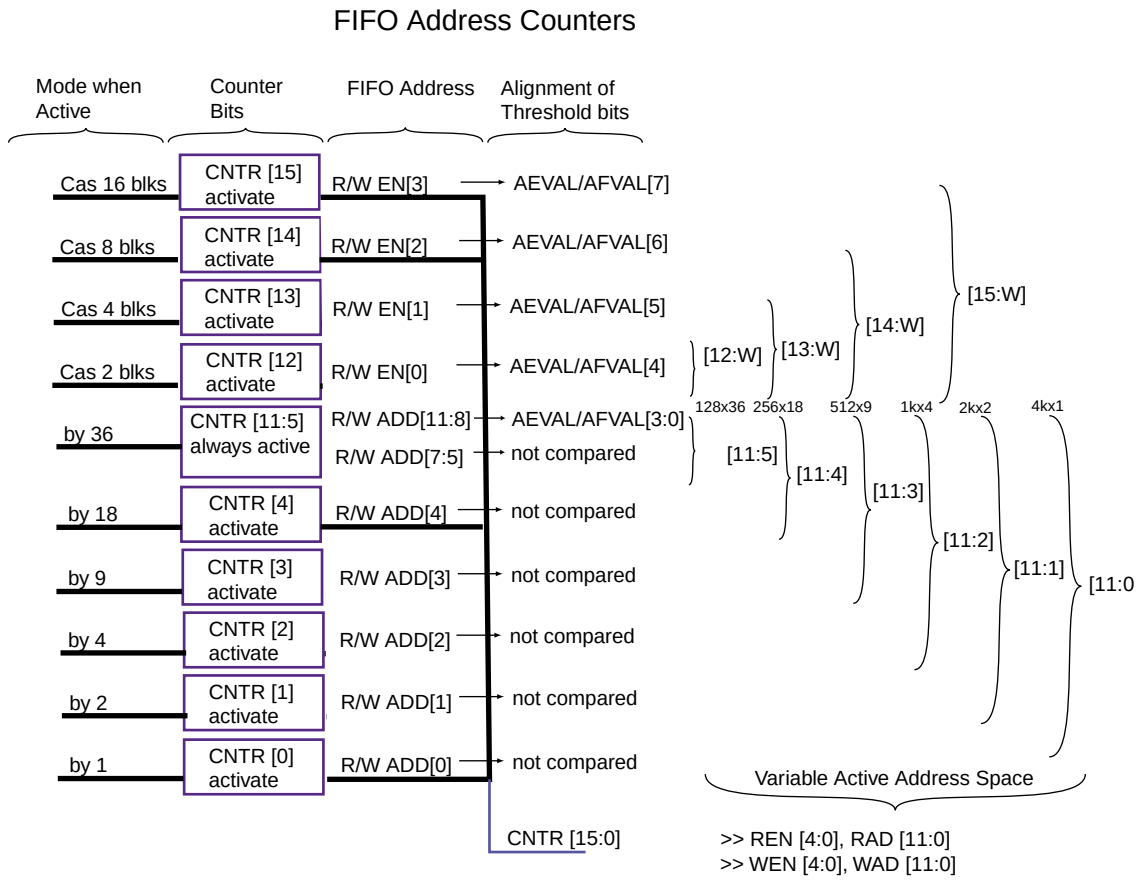
FIFO Flag Logic

The FIFO is user configurable into various DEPTH and WIDTH. Figure 46 shows the FIFO address counter details.

- Bits 11 to 5 are active for all modes.
- As the data word size is reduced, more least-significant bits are added to the address.
- As the number of cascaded blocks increases, the number of significant bits in the address increases.

For example, if four blocks are cascaded as a 1kx16 FIFO with each block having a 1kx4 aspect ratio, then bits 11 to 2 of the address will be used to specify locations within each RAM block, whereas bits 12 to 13 will be used to specify the RAM block.

The AFULL and AEMPTY flag threshold values are programmable. The threshold values are AFVAL and AEVAL, respectively. Although the trigger threshold for each flag is defined with eight bits, the effective number of threshold bits in the comparison depends on the configuration. The effective number of threshold bits corresponds to the range of active bits in the FIFO address space (Table 20).



Note: *Inactive counter bits are set to zero.*

Figure 46 • *FIFO Address Counters*

Table 20 • *FIFO Flag Logic*

Mode	Inactive AEVAL/AFVAL bits	Inactive DIFF bits (set to 0)	DIFF comparison to AFVAL/AEVAL
Non Cascade	[7:4]	[15:12]	DIFF[11:8] withAE/FVAL[3:0]
Cascade 2 blocks	[7:5]	[15:13]	DIFF[12:8] withAE/FVAL[4:0]
Cascade 4 blocks	[7:6]	[15:14]	DIFF[13:8] withAE/FVAL[5:0]
Cascade 8 blocks	[7]	[15]	DIFF[14:8] withAE/FVAL[6:0]
Cascade 16 blocks	None	None	DIFF[15:8] withAE/FVAL[7:0]

These flags are generated as illustrated in Figure 47.

The Verilog codes for the flags are:

```
assign AF= (DIFF[15:0]>={AFVAL[7:0]8'b00000000})?'1:'0;
assign AE = ({AEVAL[7:0], 8'b00000000}>=DIFF[15:0])?'b:'0;
```

The number of DIFF-bits active depends on the configuration depth and width (Table 21).

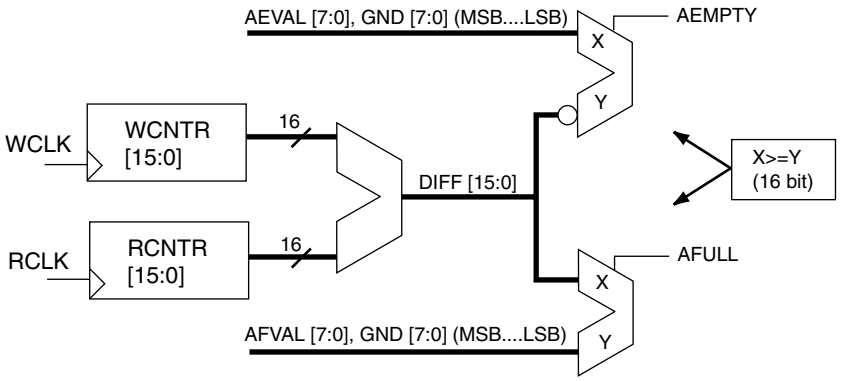


Figure 47 • ALMOST-EMPTY and ALMOST-FULL Logic

Table 21 • Number of Available Configuration Bits

Number of Blocks	Block DxW	Number of AEVAL/AFVAL Bits
1	1x1	4
2	1x2	4
2	2x1	5
4	1x4	4
4	2x2	5
4	4x1	6
8	1x8	4
8	2x4	5
8	4x2	6
8	8x1	7
16	1x16	4
16	2x8	5
16	4x4	6
16	8x2	7
16	16x1	8

The active-high CLR pin is used to reset the FIFO to the empty state, which sets FULL and AFULL low, and EMPTY and AEMPTY high.

Assuming that the EMPTY flag is not set, new data is read from the FIFO when REN is valid on the active edge of the clock. Write and read transfers are described with timing requirements in the "Timing Characteristics" section on page 97.

Glitch Elimination

An analog filter is added to each FIFO controller to guarantee glitch-free FIFO-flag logic.

Overflow and Underflow Control

The counter MSB keeps track of the difference between the read address RA, and the write address WA. The EMPTY flag is set when the read and write addresses are equal. To prevent underflow, the write address is double-sampled by the read clock prior to comparison with the read address (part A in Figure 48). To prevent overflow, the read address is double-sampled by the write clock prior to comparison to the write address (part B in Figure 48).

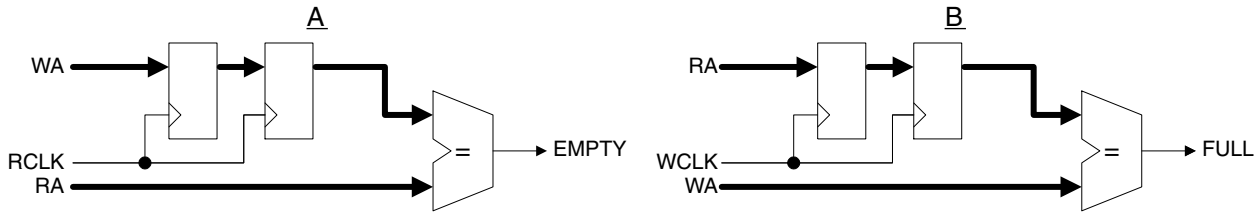


Figure 48 • Overflow and Underflow Control

FIFO Configurations

Unlike the RAM, the FIFO's write width and read width cannot be specified independently. For the FIFO, the write and read widths must be the same. The WIDTH pins are used to specify one of six allowable word widths, as shown in Table 22.

The DEPTH pins allow RAM cells to be cascaded to create larger FIFOs. The four pins allow depths of 2, 4, 8, and 16 to be specified. Table 18 on page 85 describes the FIFO depth options for various data width and memory blocks. As with the RAM, when building larger FIFO blocks, if the word width can be fractured in a multi-bit FIFO, the fractured word configuration is recommended over a cascaded configuration. Again, when using ACTgen, the user needs to only specify the depth and width of the RAM/FIFO blocks. ACTgen automatically configures these blocks to optimize performance.

Interface

Figure 49 shows a logic block diagram of the Axcelerator FIFO module.

Cascading FIFO Blocks

FIFO blocks can be cascaded to create deeper FIFO functions. When building larger FIFO blocks, if the word width can be fractured in a multi-bit FIFO, the fractured word configuration is recommended over a cascaded configuration. For example, 256x36 can be configured as two blocks of 256x18. This should be taken into account when building the FIFO blocks manually. However, when using ACTgen, the user only needs to specify the depth and width of the necessary FIFO blocks. ACTgen automatically configures these blocks to optimize performance.

Clock

As with RAM configuration, the RCLK and WCLK pins have independent polarity selection.

Table 22 • FIFO Width Configurations

WIDTH(2:0)	WxD
000	1x4k
001	2x2k
010	4x1k
011	9x512
100	18x256
101	36x128
11x	reserved

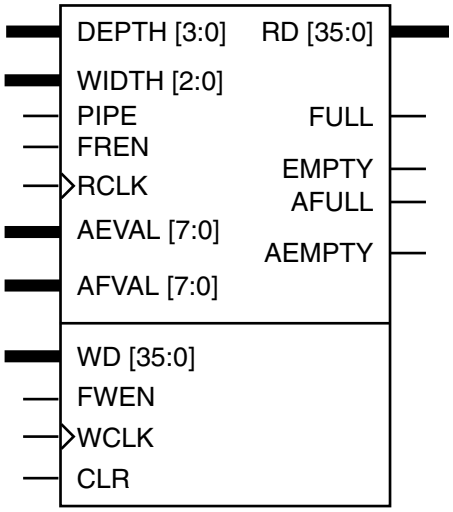


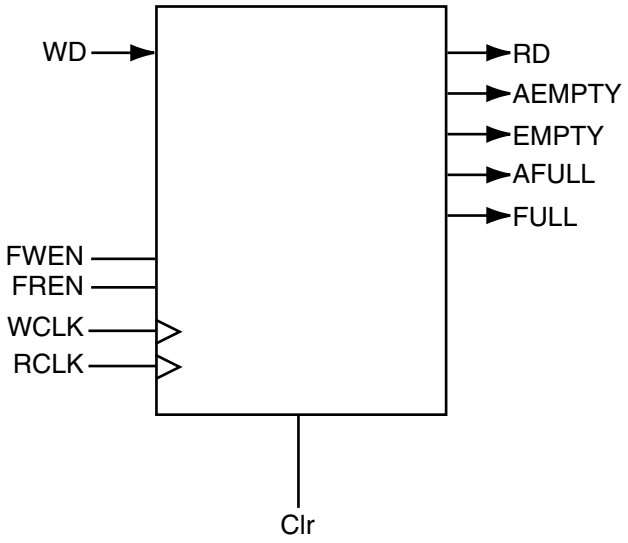
Figure 49 • FIFO Block Diagram

FIFO Signal Description

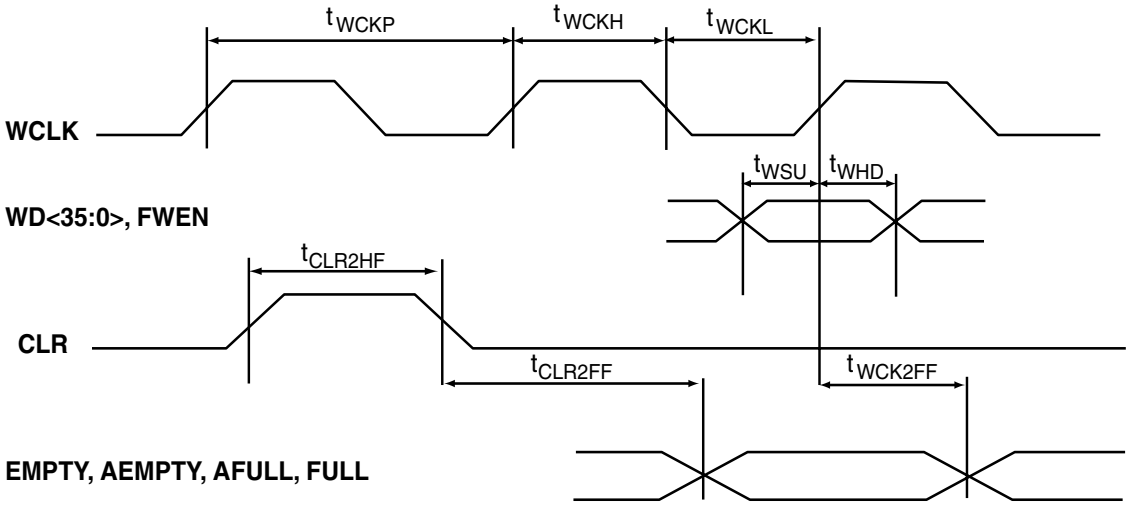
Signal	Direction	Description
WCLK	Input	Write clock (active either edge).
FWEN	Input	FIFO write enable. When this signal is asserted, the WD bus data is latched into the FIFO, and the internal write counters are incremented.
WD[N-1:0]	Input	Write data bus. The value N is dependent on the RAM configuration and can be 1, 2, 4, 9, 18, or 36.
FULL	Output	Active high signal indicating that the FIFO is FULL. When this signal is set, additional write requests are ignored.
AFULL	Output	Active high signal indicating that the FIFO is AFULL.
AFVAL	Input	8-bit input defining the AFULL value of the FIFO.
RCLK	Input	Read clock (active either edge).
FREN	Input	FIFO read enable.
RD[N-1:0]	Output	Read data bus. The value N is dependent on the RAM configuration and can be 1, 2, 4, 9, 18, or 36.
EMPTY	Output	Empty flag indicating that the FIFO is EMPTY. When this signal is asserted, attempts to read the FIFO will be ignored.
AEMPTY	Output	Active high signal indicating that the FIFO is AEMPTY.
AEVAL	Input	8-bit input defining the almost-empty value of the FIFO.
PIPE	Input	Sets the pipe option on or off.
CLR	Input	Active high clear input.
DEPTH	Input	Determines the depth of the FIFO and the number of FIFOs to be cascaded.
WIDTH	Input	Determines the width of the dataword / width of the FIFO, and the number of the FIFOs to be cascaded.

Timing Characteristics

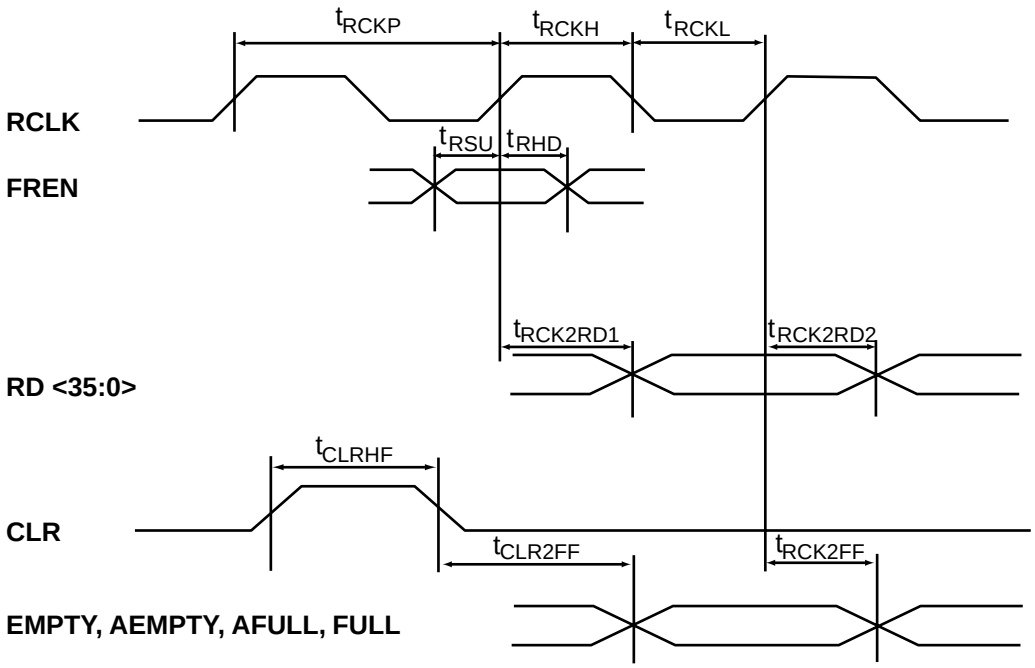
FIFO Model



FIFO Write Timing



FIFO Read Timing



One FIFO Block

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		1.84		2.13		2.41		2.84	ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.22		4.86		5.51		6.49	ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		2.04		2.35		2.67		3.14	ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.84		5.59		6.33		7.45	ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Two FIFO Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		1.84		2.13		2.41		2.84	ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.22		4.86		5.51		6.49	ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		2.04		2.35		2.67		3.14	ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.84		5.59		6.33		7.45	ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Four FIFO Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		1.84		2.13		2.41		2.84	ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.22		4.86		5.51		6.49	ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		2.04		2.35		2.67		3.14	ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.84		5.59		6.33		7.45	ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Eight FIFO Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		1.84		2.13		2.41		2.84	ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.22		4.86		5.51		6.49	ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		2.04		2.35		2.67		3.14	ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.84		5.59		6.33		7.45	ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Sixteen FIFO Blocks are Cascaded

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Non-pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup									ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold									ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q									ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)									ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag AEMPTY/AFULL									ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Worst-Case Commercial Conditions V_{CCA} = 1.425V, V_{CCI} = 3.0V, T_J = 70°C

		'–3' Speed		'–2' Speed		'–1' Speed		'Std' Speed		
Parameter	**Description**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Min.**	**Max.**	**Units**
FIFO Module Timing (Pipelined)										
t_{WSU}	Write Setup	0.98	15.08	1.13	17.40	1.28	19.72	1.51	23.20	ns
t_{WHD}	Write Hold		0.21		0.24		0.27		0.32	ns
t_{WCKH}	WCLK High									ns
t_{WCKL}	WCLK Low									ns
t_{RSU}	Read Setup									ns
t_{RHD}	Read Hold									ns
t_{RCKH}	RCLK High									ns
t_{RCKL}	RCLK Low									ns
$t_{RCK2RD1}$	Sequential Clock-to-Q	2.08	12.31	2.40	14.21	2.72	16.10	3.20	18.94	ns
t_{CKP}	Min CLK period									ns
t_{CLRHF}	Clear High									ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		1.84		2.13		2.41		2.84	ns
t_{CLR2FF}	Clear-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.22		4.86		5.51		6.49	ns
t_{CK2FF}	Clock-to-flag (EMPTY/FULL)		2.04		2.35		2.67		3.14	ns
t_{CK2PF}	Clock-to-flag EMPTY/FULL		4.84		5.59		6.33		7.45	ns
$t_{ORDRCKH}$	Old Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{NRDRCKH}$	New Read data valid from RCLK↑									ns
$t_{RCK2RD2}$	Read Time									

Building RAM and FIFO Modules

RAM and FIFO modules can be generated and included in a design in two different ways:

- Using the ACTgen Macro Builder where the user defines the depth and width of the FIFO/RAM, and then instantiates this block into the design (please refer to Actel's *A Guide to ACTgen Macros* for more information)
- The alternative is to instantiate the RAM/FIFO blocks manually, using inverters for polarity control and tying all unused data bits to ground

Sample Macro Performance

TBD

Other Architectural Features

Low Power Mode

The Axcelerator family devices can operate in a low power mode, in which all selected inputs and outputs with the Low Power feature enabled, will be tristated. The low power mode can be initiated by asserting the LP pin, which is grounded in normal operation. When leaving the low power mode, the logic states of all elements in the chip will be preserved.

To best reduce power consumption, the internal charge pump can be bypassed and an external power supply voltage can be used instead. This saves the internal charge-pump operating current, resulting in no DC current draw. The Axcelerator family devices have a dedicated "V_{PUMP}" pin that can be used to access an external charge pump device. In normal chip operation, when using the internal charge pump, V_{PUMP} should be tied to GND. When the voltage level on V_{PUMP} is set to 3.3V, the internal charge pump is turned off, and the V_{PUMP} voltage will be used as the charge pump voltage. Adequate voltage regulation (i.e. high drive, low output impedance, and good decoupling) should be used at V_{PUMP}.

To allow running at very low frequency, some I/Os must be kept alive while disabling all the other inputs and tristating all outputs. Please note, if the I/O bank is not disabled, differential I/Os belonging to this I/O bank will still consume regular power, even when operating in the low power mode.

JTAG

The Axcelerator offers a JTAG interface that is compliant with the IEEE 1149.1 standard. The user can employ the JTAG interface for probing a design and performing any JTAG Public Instructions as defined in the Table 23.

Table 23 • JTAG Instruction Code

Instruction (IR4:IR0)	Binary Code
Extest	00000
Preload / Sample	00001
Intest	00010
USERCODE	00011
IDCODE	00100
HIGHZ	01110
CLAMP	01111
Diagnostic	10000
Reserved	All others
Bypass	11111

Interface

The interface consists of four inputs, Test Mode Select (TMS), Test Data In (TDI), Test Clock (TCK), TAP Controller Reset (TRST), and an output, Test Data Out (TDO). TMS and TDI have on-chip pull-up resistors; while TRST has an optional on-chip pull-up resistor.

TRST

TRST (Test-Logic Reset) is an active-low asynchronous reset signal to the TAP controller. The TRST input can be used to reset the Test Access Port (TAP) Controller to the TRST state. The TAP Controller can be held at this state permanently by grounding the TRST pin. To hold the JTAG TAP controller in the TRST state, it is recommended to connect TRST to ground via a 1kΩ resistor.

An on-chip power-on-reset (POWRST) circuit is included. POWRST has the same function as "TRST," but it only occurs at power-up or the recovery from a V_{CCA} and/or V_{CCDA} voltage drop.

TDO

TDO is normally tristated, and it is active only when the TAP controller is in the "Shift_DR" state or "Shift_IR" state. The least significant bit of the selected register (i.e. IR or DR) is clocked out to TDO first by the falling edge of TCK.

TAP Controller

The TAP Controller is compliant with the IEEE Standard 1149.1. It is a state machine of 16 states that control the Instruction Register (IR) and the Data Registers (such as BSR, IDCODE, USRCODE, BYPASS, etc.). The TAP Controller steps into one of the states depending on the sequence of TMS at the rising edges of TCK.

Instruction Register (IR)

The IR has 5 bits (IR4 to IR0). At the TRST state, IR is reset to IDCODE. Each time when IR is selected, it goes through "select IR-Scan," "Capture-IR," "Shift-IR," all the way through "Update-IR." When there is no test error, the first five data coming out of TDO during the "Shift-IR" will be "10111." If test error occurs, the last three bits will contain one to three zeroes corresponding to negatively asserted signals: "TDO_ERRORB," "PROBA_ERRORB," and "PROBB_ERRORB." The error(s) will be erased when the TAP is at the "Update-IR" or the TRST state. When in user mode Start-up Sequence, if the micro-probe has not been used, the "PROBA_ERRORB" is used as a "Power up done successfully" flag.

Data Registers (DRs)

Data registers are distributed throughout the chip. They store testing/programming vectors. The MSB of a data register is connected to TDI, while the LSB is connected to TDO. There are different types of data registers. Descriptions of the main registers are as follows:

1. IDCODE:

   The IDCODE is 32 bits hard coded JTAG Silicon Signature. It is a hard-wired device ID code, which contains the Actel identity, part number, and version number in a specific JTAG format.

2. USERCODE:

   The USERCODE is 32 bits programmable JTAG Silicon Signature. It is a supplementary identity code for the user to program information to distinguish different programmed parts. USERCODE fuses will read out as "zeroes" when not programmed, so only the "1" bits need to be programmed.

3. Boundary-Scan Register (BSR):

   Each I/O contains 3 Boundary-Scan Cells. Each cell has a shift register bit, a latch, and two MUXes. The boundary-scan cells are used for the Output-enable (E), Output (O), and Input (I) registers. The bit order of the boundary-scan cells for each of them is E-O-I. The boundary-scan cells are then chained serially to form the Boundary Scan Register (BSR). The length of the BSR is the number of I/Os in the die multiplied by three.

4. Bypass Register (BYR):

   This is the "1-bit" register. It is used to shorten the TDI-TDO serial chain in board-level testing to only one bit per device not being tested. It is also selected for all "reserved" or unused instructions.

Probing

Internal activities of the JTAG interface can be observed via the Silicon Explorer II probes: "PRA," "PRB," "PRC," and "PRD."

Special Fuses

Security

There are two fuses that are used to insure maximum security in Axcelerator devices:

- PFUS

The program fuse (PFUS) must be programmed. When programmed, the chip will be powered up in the user mode (following an internal circuit power up sequence: internal charge pump activated, I/Os enabled…etc.).

- SFUS

SFUS is a security fuse. When programmed, the Silicon Explorer II testing probes are disabled to inhibit chip diagnostic. All public instructions are still accessible by the user.

Silicon Explorer II Probe

Silicon Explorer II is an integrated hardware and software solution that, in conjunction with the Designer tools, allow users to examine any of the internal nets of the device while it is operating in a prototype or a production system. The user can probe four nodes at a time without changing the placement and routing of the design and without using any additional resources. Highlighted nets in Silicon Explorer II can be accessed using Designer's Chip Edit in order to observe their real time values.

Silicon Explorer II's non-invasive method does not alter timing or loading effects, thus shortening the debug cycle.

Silicon Explorer II does not require re-layout or additional MUXes to bring signals out to an external pin, which is necessary when using programmable logic devices from other suppliers.

By eliminating multiple place-and-route program cycles the integrity of the design is maintained throughout the debug process.

Each member of the Axcelerator family has four external pads: PRA, PRB, PRC, and PRD. These can be used to bring out four probe signals from the Axcelerator device (note that devices that have a single core tile, such as the AX125, only have two probe signals that can be observed). Each core tile can have up to two probe signals. To disallow probing, a security fuse in the silicon signature has to be programmed (please see Special Fuses).

Silicon Explorer II connects to the host PC using a standard serial port connector. Connections to the circuit board are achieved using a 9-Pin D-Sub connector (Figure 9 on page 9). Once the design has been placed and routed, and the Axcelerator device programmed, Silicon Explorer II can be connected and the Explorer software can be launched.

Silicon Explorer II comes with an additional optional PC hosted tool that emulates an 18-channel logic analyzer. Four channels are used to monitor four internal nodes, and another 14 channels are available to probe additional external signals. The software included with the tool provides the user with an intuitive interface that allows for easy viewing and editing of signal waveforms.

Programming

Device programming is supported through the Silicon Sculptor II, a single-site and multi-site device programmer for the PC. Silicon Sculptor II is a robust, compact device programmer. With stand-alone software for the PC, Silicon Sculptor II is designed to allow concurrent programming of multiple units from the same PC.

Silicon Sculptor II programs devices independently to achieve the fastest programming times possible. After being programmed, each fuse gets verified by Silicon Sculptor II to insure that its been programmed correctly. Furthermore, at the end of programming, there are integrity tests that are run to ensure no extra fuses were programmed. Not only does it test programmed and non-programmed fuses, Silicon Sculptor II also allows self-test to test its own hardware extensively.

Programming an Axcelerator device using Silicon Sculptor II is similar to programming any other antifuse device. The procedure is as follows:

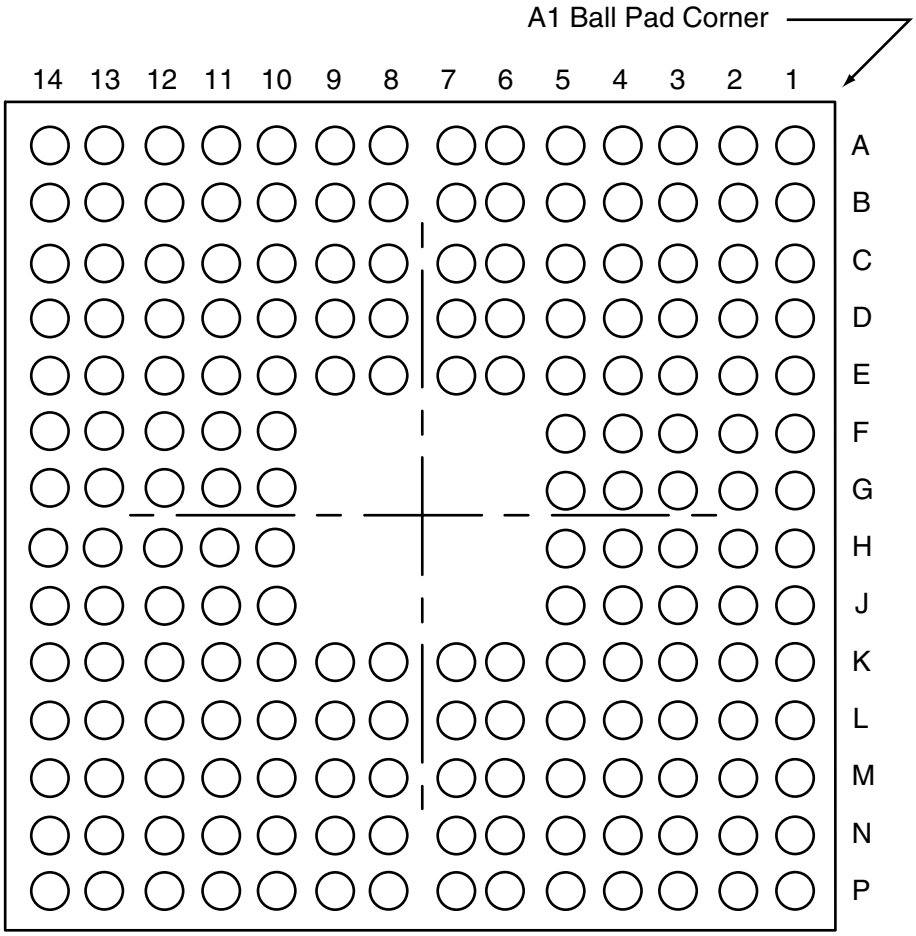
- Load the AFM file
- Select the device to be programmed
- Begin programming

When the design is ready to go to production, Actel offers device volume-programming services either through distribution partners or via In-House Programming from the factory.

For more details on programming the Axcelerator devices, please refer to the *Silicon Sculptor II User's Guide*.

Package Pin Assignments

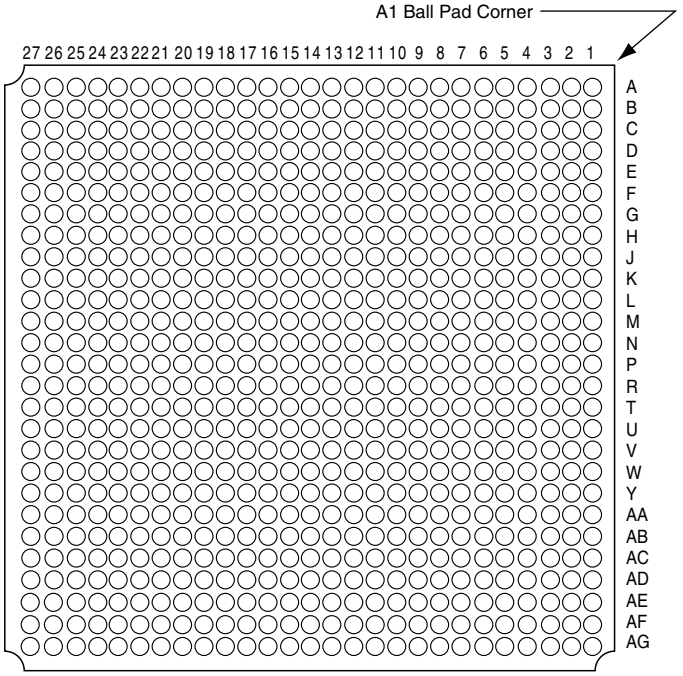
180-Pin CSP (Bottom View)



180-Pin CSP Pinout Table – TBD

Package Pin Assignments (Continued)

729-Pin PBGA (Bottom View)



729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
Bank 0 - Block 0	
IO00NB0F0	E6
IO00PB0F0	F6
IO01NB0F0	G8
IO01PB0F0	G7
IO02NB0F0	D7
IO02PB0F0	E7
IO03NB0F0	D5
IO03PB0F0	E5
IO04NB0F0	G9
IO04PB0F0	H9
IO05NB0F0	E8
IO05PB0F0	F8
IO06NB0F0	C6
IO06PB0F0	D6
IO07NB0F0	B5
IO07PB0F0	C5
IO08NB0F0	A6
IO08PB0F0	A5
IO09NB0F0	E9
IO09PB0F0	F9
IO10NB0F0	G10
IO10PB0F0	H10
IO11NB0F0	B7
IO11PB0F0	B6
Bank 0 - Block 1	
IO12NB0F1	C8
IO12PB0F1	C7
IO13NB0F1	E10
IO13PB0F1	F10
IO14NB0F1	G11
IO14PB0F1	H11
IO15NB0F1	D9
IO15PB0F1	D8
IO16NB0F1	A8
IO16PB0F1	A7
IO17NB0F1	B9
IO17PB0F1	B8
IO18NB0F1	C10
IO18PB0F1	C9
IO19NB0F1	E11
IO19PB0F1	F11

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO20NB0F1	G12
IO20PB0F1	H12
IO21NB0F1	D11
IO21PB0F1	D10
Bank 0 - Block 2	
IO22NB0F2	A10
IO22PB0F2	A9
IO23NB0F2	B11
IO23PB0F2	B10
IO24NB0F2	G13
IO24PB0F2	H13
IO25NB0F2	C12
IO25PB0F2	C11
IO26NB0F2	E12
IO26PB0F2	D12
IO27NB0F2	E13
IO27PB0F2	F13
IO28NB0F2	G14
IO28PB0F2	H14
IO29NB0F2	A12
IO29PB0F2	B12
IO30NB0F2/HCLKAN	C13
IO30PB0F2/HCLKAP	D13
IO31NB0F2/HCLKBN	F14
IO31PB0F2/HCLKBP	E14
Bank 1 - Block 3	
IO32NB1F3/HCLKCN	C14
IO32PB1F3/HCLKCP	B14
IO33NB1F3/HCLKDN	D16
IO33PB1F3/HCLKDP	D15
IO34NB1F3	B16
IO34PB1F3	A16
IO35NB1F3	E15
IO35PB1F3	F15
IO36NB1F3	H15
IO36PB1F3	G15
IO37NB1F3	C17
IO37PB1F3	C16
IO38NB1F3	B18
IO38PB1F3	B17
IO39NB1F3	A18
IO39PB1F3	A17

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO40NB1F3	H16
IO40PB1F3	G16
Bank 1 - Block 4	
IO41NB1F4	B19
IO41PB1F4	A19
IO42NB1F4	C19
IO42PB1F4	C18
IO43NB1F4	D18
IO43PB1F4	D17
IO44NB1F4	H17
IO44PB1F4	G17
IO45NB1F4	F17
IO45PB1F4	E17
IO46NB1F4	B20
IO46PB1F4	A20
IO47NB1F4	C21
IO47PB1F4	C20
IO48NB1F4	H18
IO48PB1F4	G18
IO49NB1F4	F18
IO49PB1F4	E18
IO50NB1F4	D20
IO50PB1F4	D19
IO51NB1F4	A22
IO51PB1F4	A21
IO52NB1F4	B22
IO52PB1F4	B21
IO53NB1F4	F19
IO53PB1F4	E19
Bank 1 - Block 5	
IO54NB1F5	F20
IO54PB1F5	E20
IO55NB1F5	E21
IO55PB1F5	D21
IO56NB1F5	H19
IO56PB1F5	G19
IO57NB1F5	D22
IO57PB1F5	C22
IO58NB1F5	B23
IO58PB1F5	A23
IO59NB1F5	D23
IO59PB1F5	C23

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO60NB1F5	G21
IO60PB1F5	G20
IO61NB1F5	E23
IO61PB1F5	E22
IO62NB1F5	F22
IO62PB1F5	F21
IO63NB1F5	H20
IO63PB1F5	J19
Bank 2 - Block 6	
IO64NB2F6	J21
IO64PB2F6	H21
IO65NB2F6	F24
IO65PB2F6	F23
IO66NB2F6	F26
IO66PB2F6	F25
IO67NB2F6	E26
IO67PB2F6	E25
IO68NB2F6	J22
IO68PB2F6	H22
IO69NB2F6	G24
IO69PB2F6	G23
IO70NB2F6	K20
IO70PB2F6	J20
IO71NB2F6	G26
IO71PB2F6	G25
IO72NB2F6	J24
IO72PB2F6	J23
IO73NB2F6	H24
IO73PB2F6	H23
Bank 2 - Block 7	
IO74NB2F7	L21
IO74PB2F7	K21
IO75NB2F7	G27
IO75PB2F7	F27
IO76NB2F7	K23
IO76PB2F7	K22
IO77NB2F7	H26
IO77PB2F7	H25
IO78NB2F7	K25
IO78PB2F7	K24
IO79NB2F7	J26
IO79PB2F7	J25

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO80NB2F7	M20
IO80PB2F7	L20
IO81NB2F7	J27
IO81PB2F7	H27
IO82NB2F7	L23
IO82PB2F7	L22
IO83NB2F7	L25
IO83PB2F7	L24
IO84NB2F7	N21
IO84PB2F7	M21
Bank 2 - Block 8	
IO85NB2F8	K27
IO85PB2F8	K26
IO86NB2F8	M23
IO86PB2F8	M22
IO87NB2F8	M25
IO87PB2F8	M24
IO88NB2F8	L27
IO88PB2F8	L26
IO89NB2F8	M27
IO89PB2F8	M26
IO90NB2F8	N23
IO90PB2F8	N22
IO91NB2F8	N25
IO91PB2F8	N24
IO92NB2F8	N27
IO92PB2F8	N26
IO93NB2F8	P26
IO93PB2F8	P27
IO94NB2F8	N19
IO94PB2F8	N20
IO95NB2F8	P23
IO95PB2F8	P22
Bank 3 - Block 9	
IO96NB3F9	P25
IO96PB3F9	P24
IO97NB3F9	R26
IO97PB3F9	R27
IO98NB3F9	P21
IO98PB3F9	P20
IO99NB3F9	R24
IO99PB3F9	R25

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO100NB3F9	T26
IO100PB3F9	T27
IO101NB3F9	T24
IO101PB3F9	T25
IO102NB3F9	R20
IO102PB3F9	R21
IO103NB3F9	R23
IO103PB3F9	R22
IO104NB3F9	U26
IO104PB3F9	U27
IO105NB3F9	U24
IO105PB3F9	U25
IO106NB3F9	R19
IO106PB3F9	P19
Bank 3 - Block 10	
IO107NB3F10	V26
IO107PB3F10	V27
IO108NB3F10	T23
IO108PB3F10	T22
IO109NB3F10	V24
IO109PB3F10	V25
IO110NB3F10	T20
IO110PB3F10	T21
IO111NB3F10	W26
IO111PB3F10	W27
IO112NB3F10	U22
IO112PB3F10	U23
IO113NB3F10	Y26
IO113PB3F10	Y27
IO114NB3F10	U20
IO114PB3F10	U21
IO115NB3F10	W24
IO115PB3F10	W25
IO116NB3F10	V22
IO116PB3F10	V23
IO117NB3F10	Y24
IO117PB3F10	Y25
Bank 3 - Block 11	
IO118NB3F11	V20
IO118PB3F11	V21
IO119NB3F11	AA26
IO119PB3F11	AA27

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO120NB3F11	W22
IO120PB3F11	W23
IO121NB3F11	AA24
IO121PB3F11	AA25
IO122NB3F11	W20
IO122PB3F11	W21
IO123NB3F11	AB26
IO123PB3F11	AB27
IO124NB3F11	Y22
IO124PB3F11	Y23
IO125NB3F11	AB24
IO125PB3F11	AB25
IO126NB3F11	AA22
IO126PB3F11	AA23
IO127NB3F11	AC26
IO127PB3F11	AC27
IO128NB3F11	Y20
IO128PB3F11	W19
Bank 4 - Block 12	
IO129NB4F12	AA20
IO129PB4F12	Y21
IO130NB4F12	AB22
IO130PB4F12	AB23
IO131NB4F12	AC22
IO131PB4F12	AC23
IO132NB4F12	AD23
IO132PB4F12	AD24
IO133NB4F12	AF23
IO133PB4F12	AE23
IO134NB4F12	AC21
IO134PB4F12	AB21
IO135NB4F12	AC20
IO135PB4F12	AB20
IO136NB4F12	AD21
IO136PB4F12	AD22
IO137NB4F12	Y19
IO137PB4F12	AA19
IO138NB4F12	AE21
IO138PB4F12	AE22
Bank 4 - Block 13	
IO139NB4F13	AF21
IO139PB4F13	AF22

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO140NB4F13	AG22
IO140PB4F13	AG23
IO141NB4F13	Y18
IO141PB4F13	AA18
IO142NB4F13	AE20
IO142PB4F13	AD20
IO143NB4F13	AG20
IO143PB4F13	AG21
IO144NB4F13	AC19
IO144PB4F13	AB19
IO145NB4F13	AD18
IO145PB4F13	AD19
IO146NB4F13	AC18
IO146PB4F13	AB18
IO147NB4F13	Y17
IO147PB4F13	AA17
IO148NB4F13	AF19
IO148PB4F13	AF20
IO149NB4F13	AC17
IO149PB4F13	AB17
IO150NB4F13	AE18
IO150PB4F13	AE19
IO151NB4F13	AA16
IO151PB4F13	Y16
Bank 4 - Block 14	
IO152NB4F14	AG18
IO152PB4F14	AG19
IO153NB4F14	AC16
IO153PB4F14	AB16
IO154NB4F14	AF17
IO154PB4F14	AF18
IO155NB4F14	AB15
IO155PB4F14	AC15
IO156NB4F14	AE16
IO156PB4F14	AE17
IO157NB4F14	Y15
IO157PB4F14	AA15
IO158NB4F14	AG16
IO158PB4F14	AG17
IO159NB4F14/CLKEN	AF15
IO159PB4F14/CLKEP	AF16
IO160NB4F14/CLKFN	AD14

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO160PB4F14/CLKFP	AD15
Bank 5 - Block 15	
IO161NB5F15/CLKGN	AE14
IO161PB5F15/CLKGP	AE15
IO162NB5F15/CLKHN	AC13
IO162PB5F15/CLKHP	AD13
IO163NB5F15	Y14
IO163PB5F15	AA14
IO164NB5F15	AE13
IO164PB5F15	AF13
IO165NB5F15	AF12
IO165PB5F15	AG12
IO166NB5F15	AD12
IO166PB5F15	AE12
IO167NB5F15	Y13
IO167PB5F15	AA13
IO168NB5F15	AD11
IO168PB5F15	AE11
IO169NB5F15	AG11
IO169PB5F15	AF11
IO170NB5F15	AB11
IO170PB5F15	AC11
Bank 5 - Block 16	
IO171NB5F16	AF10
IO171PB5F16	AG10
IO172NB5F16	AD10
IO172PB5F16	AE10
IO173NB5F16	Y12
IO173PB5F16	AA12
IO174NB5F16	AB10
IO174PB5F16	AC10
IO175NB5F16	AF9
IO175PB5F16	AG9
IO176NB5F16	AD9
IO176PB5F16	AE9
IO177NB5F16	Y11
IO177PB5F16	AA11
IO178NB5F16	AF8
IO178PB5F16	AG8
IO179NB5F16	AD8
IO179PB5F16	AE8
IO180NB5F16	AB9

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO180PB5F16	AC9
Bank 5 - Block 17	
IO181NB5F17	Y10
IO181PB5F17	AA10
IO182NB5F17	AF7
IO182PB5F17	AG7
IO183NB5F17	AD7
IO183PB5F17	AE7
IO184NB5F17	AC7
IO184PB5F17	AC8
IO185NB5F17	AF6
IO185PB5F17	AG6
IO186NB5F17	AB7
IO186PB5F17	AB8
IO187NB5F17	Y9
IO187PB5F17	AA9
IO188NB5F17	AD6
IO188PB5F17	AE6
IO189NB5F17	AB6
IO189PB5F17	AC6
IO190NB5F17	AF5
IO190PB5F17	AG5
IO191NB5F17	AA6
IO191PB5F17	AA7
IO192NB5F17	Y8
IO192PB5F17	AA8
Bank 6 - Block 18	
IO193NB6F18	W8
IO193PB6F18	Y7
IO194NB6F18	AB5
IO194PB6F18	AC5
IO195NB6F18	AC2
IO195PB6F18	AC3
IO196NB6F18	AC4
IO196PB6F18	AD4
IO197NB6F18	Y5
IO197PB6F18	Y6
IO198NB6F18	AB3
IO198PB6F18	AB4
IO199NB6F18	V7
IO199PB6F18	W7
IO200NB6F18	AA4

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO200PB6F18	AA5
IO201NB6F18	W5
IO201PB6F18	W6
IO202NB6F18	AB1
IO202PB6F18	AC1
Bank 6 - Block 19	
IO203NB6F19	Y3
IO203PB6F19	AA3
IO204NB6F19	AA2
IO204PB6F19	AB2
IO205NB6F19	U8
IO205PB6F19	V8
IO206NB6F19	V5
IO206PB6F19	V6
IO207NB6F19	Y1
IO207PB6F19	AA1
IO208NB6F19	W4
IO208PB6F19	Y4
IO209NB6F19	T7
IO209PB6F19	U7
IO210NB6F19	W2
IO210PB6F19	Y2
IO211NB6F19	U5
IO211PB6F19	U6
IO212NB6F19	V3
IO212PB6F19	W3
IO213NB6F19	R9
IO213PB6F19	T8
Bank 6 - Block 20	
IO214NB6F20	U4
IO214PB6F20	V4
IO215NB6F20	T5
IO215PB6F20	T6
IO216NB6F20	V1
IO216PB6F20	W1
IO217NB6F20	R7
IO217PB6F20	R8
IO218NB6F20	U2
IO218PB6F20	V2
IO219NB6F20	T1
IO219PB6F20	U1
IO220NB6F20	R5

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO220PB6F20	R6
IO221NB6F20	T3
IO221PB6F20	T4
IO222NB6F20	R2
IO222PB6F20	T2
IO223NB6F20	P8
IO223PB6F20	P9
IO224NB6F20	R3
IO224PB6F20	R4
Bank 7 - Block 21	
IO225NB7F21	P1
IO225PB7F21	R1
IO226NB7F21	P3
IO226PB7F21	P2
IO227NB7F21	N7
IO227PB7F21	P7
IO228NB7F21	P5
IO228PB7F21	P4
IO229NB7F21	N2
IO229PB7F21	N1
IO230NB7F21	N6
IO230PB7F21	P6
IO231NB7F21	N9
IO231PB7F21	N8
IO232NB7F21	N4
IO232PB7F21	N3
IO233NB7F21	M2
IO233PB7F21	M1
IO234NB7F21	M4
IO234PB7F21	M3
IO235NB7F21	M5
IO235PB7F21	N5
Bank 7 - Block 22	
IO236NB7F22	L2
IO236PB7F22	L1
IO237NB7F22	L4
IO237PB7F22	L3
IO238NB7F22	L6
IO238PB7F22	M6
IO239NB7F22	M8
IO239PB7F22	M7
IO240NB7F22	K2

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO240PB7F22	K1
IO241NB7F22	K4
IO241PB7F22	K3
IO242NB7F22	K5
IO242PB7F22	L5
IO243NB7F22	J2
IO243PB7F22	J1
IO244NB7F22	J4
IO244PB7F22	J3
IO245NB7F22	H2
IO245PB7F22	H1
IO246NB7F22	H4
IO246PB7F22	H3
Bank 7 - Block 23	
IO247NB7F23	L8
IO247PB7F23	L7
IO248NB7F23	J6
IO248PB7F23	K6
IO249NB7F23	H5
IO249PB7F23	J5
IO250NB7F23	G2
IO250PB7F23	G1
IO251NB7F23	K8
IO251PB7F23	K7
IO252NB7F23	G4
IO252PB7F23	G3
IO253NB7F23	F2
IO253PB7F23	F1
IO254NB7F23	G6
IO254PB7F23	H6
IO255NB7F23	F5
IO255PB7F23	G5
IO256NB7F23	F3
IO256PB7F23	F4
IO257NB7F23	H7
IO257PB7F23	J7
Dedicated I/O	
GND	A1
GND	A2
GND	A25
GND	A26
GND	A27

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	A3
GND	AC24
GND	AE1
GND	AE2
GND	AE25
GND	AE26
GND	AE27
GND	AE3
GND	AE5
GND	AF1
GND	AF2
GND	AF25
GND	AF26
GND	AF27
GND	AF3
GND	AG1
GND	AG2
GND	AG25
GND	AG26
GND	AG27
GND	AG3
GND	B1
GND	B2
GND	B25
GND	B26
GND	B27
GND	B3
GND	C1
GND	C2
GND	C25
GND	C26
GND	C27
GND	C3
GND	E27
GND	L11
GND	L12
GND	L13
GND	L14
GND	L15
GND	L16
GND	L17
GND	M11

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	M12
GND	M13
GND	M14
GND	M15
GND	M16
GND	M17
GND	N11
GND	N12
GND	N13
GND	N14
GND	N15
GND	N16
GND	N17
GND	P11
GND	P12
GND	P13
GND	P14
GND	P15
GND	P16
GND	P17
GND	R11
GND	R12
GND	R13
GND	R14
GND	R15
GND	R16
GND	R17
GND	T11
GND	T12
GND	T13
GND	T14
GND	T15
GND	T16
GND	T17
GND	U11
GND	U12
GND	U13
GND	U14
GND	U15
GND	U16
GND	U17
LP	J8

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
NC	U3
PRA	J14
PRB	D14
PRC	V14
PRD	AB14
TCK	E4
TDI	D4
TDO	J9
TMS	H8
TRST	E3
V_{CCA}	AA21
V_{CCA}	AD5
V_{CCA}	E1
V_{CCA}	G22
V_{CCA}	K10
V_{CCA}	K11
V_{CCA}	K17
V_{CCA}	K18
V_{CCA}	L10
V_{CCA}	L18
V_{CCA}	U10
V_{CCA}	U18
V_{CCA}	V10
V_{CCA}	V11
V_{CCA}	V17
V_{CCA}	V18
V_{CCPLA}	A13
V_{CCPLB}	J13
V_{CCPLC}	B15
V_{CCPLD}	C15
V_{CCPLE}	AG14
V_{CCPLF}	AF14
V_{CCPLG}	AB13
V_{CCPLH}	AG13
V_{CCDA}	A11
V_{CCDA}	AB12
V_{CCDA}	AC12
V_{CCDA}	AC25
V_{CCDA}	AD16
V_{CCDA}	AD17
V_{CCDA}	E16
V_{CCDA}	E2

729-Pin PBGA

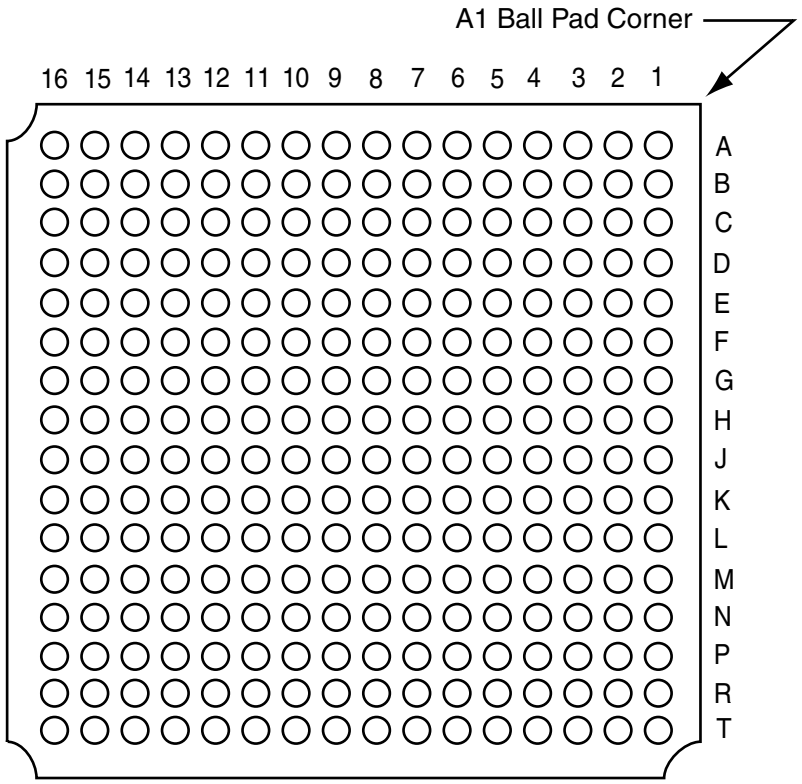
AX1000 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCDA}	E24
V_{CCDA}	F12
V_{CCDA}	F16
V_{CCDA}	F7
V_{CCDA}	K14
V_{CCDA}	P10
V_{CCDA}	P18
V_{CCDA}	W14
V_{CCDA}	W9
$V_{CCI}B0$	A4
$V_{CCI}B0$	B4
$V_{CCI}B0$	C4
$V_{CCI}B0$	J10
$V_{CCI}B0$	J11
$V_{CCI}B0$	J12
$V_{CCI}B0$	K12
$V_{CCI}B0$	K13
$V_{CCI}B1$	A24
$V_{CCI}B1$	B24
$V_{CCI}B1$	C24
$V_{CCI}B1$	J16
$V_{CCI}B1$	J17
$V_{CCI}B1$	J18
$V_{CCI}B1$	K15
$V_{CCI}B1$	K16
$V_{CCI}B2$	D25
$V_{CCI}B2$	D26
$V_{CCI}B2$	D27
$V_{CCI}B2$	K19
$V_{CCI}B2$	L19
$V_{CCI}B2$	M18
$V_{CCI}B2$	M19
$V_{CCI}B2$	N18
$V_{CCI}B3$	AD25
$V_{CCI}B3$	AD26
$V_{CCI}B3$	AD27
$V_{CCI}B3$	R18
$V_{CCI}B3$	T18
$V_{CCI}B3$	T19
$V_{CCI}B3$	U19
$V_{CCI}B3$	V19
$V_{CCI}B4$	AE24

729-Pin PBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
$V_{CCI}B4$	AF24
$V_{CCI}B4$	AG24
$V_{CCI}B4$	V15
$V_{CCI}B4$	V16
$V_{CCI}B4$	W16
$V_{CCI}B4$	W17
$V_{CCI}B4$	W18
$V_{CCI}B5$	AE4
$V_{CCI}B5$	AF4
$V_{CCI}B5$	AG4
$V_{CCI}B5$	V12
$V_{CCI}B5$	V13
$V_{CCI}B5$	W10
$V_{CCI}B5$	W11
$V_{CCI}B5$	W12
$V_{CCI}B6$	AD1
$V_{CCI}B6$	AD2
$V_{CCI}B6$	AD3
$V_{CCI}B6$	R10
$V_{CCI}B6$	T10
$V_{CCI}B6$	T9
$V_{CCI}B6$	U9
$V_{CCI}B6$	V9
$V_{CCI}B7$	D1
$V_{CCI}B7$	D2
$V_{CCI}B7$	D3
$V_{CCI}B7$	K9
$V_{CCI}B7$	L9
$V_{CCI}B7$	M10
$V_{CCI}B7$	M9
$V_{CCI}B7$	N10
V_{COMPLA}	B13
V_{COMPLB}	A14
V_{COMPLC}	A15
V_{COMPLD}	J15
V_{COMPLE}	AG15
V_{COMPLF}	W15
V_{COMPLG}	AC14
V_{COMPLH}	W13
V_{PUMP}	D24

Package Pin Assignments (Continued)

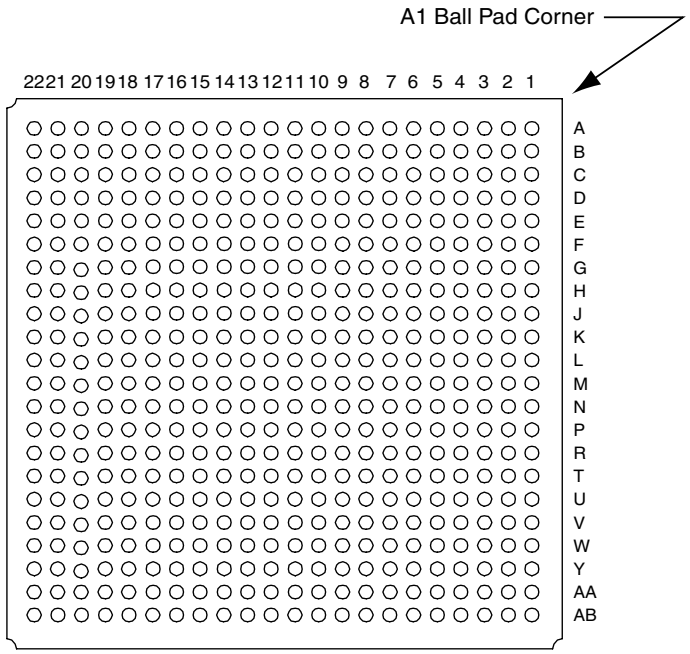
256-Pin FBGA (Bottom View)



256-Pin FBGA Pinout Table – TBD

Package Pin Assignments (Continued)

484-Pin FBGA (Bottom View)



484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
Bank 0 - Block 0	
IO00NB0F0	E3
IO00PB0F0	D3
IO01NB0F0	E7
IO01PB0F0	E6
IO02NB0F0	C5
IO02PB0F0	C4
IO03NB0F0	D7
IO03PB0F0	D6
IO04NB0F0	B5
IO04PB0F0	B4
IO05NB0F0	C7
IO05PB0F0	C6
IO06NB0F0	A5
IO06PB0F0	A4
IO07NB0F0	A7
IO07PB0F0	A6
IO08NB0F0	B7
IO08PB0F0	B6
IO10NB0F0	B9
IO10PB0F0	B8
IO11NB0F0	E9
IO11PB0F0	E8
Bank 0 - Block 1	
IO12NB0F1	D9
IO12PB0F1	D8
IO13NB0F1	C9
IO13PB0F1	C8
IO14NB0F1	A9
IO14PB0F1	A8
IO15NB0F1	B10
IO15PB0F1	A10
IO16NB0F1	B12
IO16PB0F1	B11
IO17NB0F1	C11
IO17PB0F1	C10
IO18NB0F1	C13
IO18PB0F1	C12
IO19NB0F1/HCLKAN	E11
IO19PB0F1/HCLKAP	E10
IO20NB0F1/HCLKBN	D12
IO20PB0F1/HCLKBP	D11

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
Bank 1 - Block 2	
IO21NB1F2/HCLKCN	F13
IO21PB1F2/HCLKCP	F12
IO22NB1F2/HCLKDN	E14
IO22PB1F2/HCLKDP	E13
IO24NB1F2	A14
IO24PB1F2	A13
IO25NB1F2	B14
IO25PB1F2	B13
IO26NB1F2	C15
IO26PB1F2	C14
IO27NB1F2	A16
IO27PB1F2	A15
IO28NB1F2	B16
IO28PB1F2	B15
IO29NB1F2	D16
IO29PB1F2	D15
IO30NB1F2	A18
IO30PB1F2	A17
IO31NB1F2	F15
IO31PB1F2	F14
Bank 1 - Block 3	
IO32NB1F3	C17
IO32PB1F3	C16
IO33NB1F3	E16
IO33PB1F3	E15
IO34NB1F3	B18
IO34PB1F3	B17
IO35NB1F3	B19
IO35PB1F3	A19
IO36NB1F3	C19
IO36PB1F3	C18
IO37NB1F3	F18
IO37PB1F3	F17
IO38NB1F3	D18
IO38PB1F3	E17
IO39NB1F3	E21
IO39PB1F3	D21
IO40NB1F3	E20
IO40PB1F3	D20
IO41NB1F3	G16
IO41PB1F3	G15

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
Bank 2 - Block 4	
IO42NB2F4	F19
IO42PB2F4	E19
IO43NB2F4	J16
IO43PB2F4	H16
IO44NB2F4	E22
IO44PB2F4	D22
IO45NB2F4	H19
IO45PB2F4	G19
IO46NB2F4	G22
IO46PB2F4	F22
IO47NB2F4	J17
IO47PB2F4	H17
IO48NB2F4	G20
IO48PB2F4	F20
IO49NB2F4	J18
IO49PB2F4	H18
IO50NB2F4	G21
IO50PB2F4	F21
IO51NB2F4	K19
IO51PB2F4	J19
Bank 2 - Block 5	
IO52NB2F5	J21
IO52PB2F5	H21
IO53NB2F5	J20
IO53PB2F5	H20
IO54NB2F5	J22
IO54PB2F5	H22
IO55NB2F5	L17
IO55PB2F5	K17
IO56NB2F5	K21
IO56PB2F5	K22
IO58NB2F5	L20
IO58PB2F5	K20
IO59NB2F5	L18
IO59PB2F5	K18
IO60NB2F5	M21
IO60PB2F5	L21
IO61NB2F5	L16
IO61PB2F5	K16
IO62NB2F5	M19
IO62PB2F5	L19

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
Bank 3 - Block 6	
IO63NB3F6	N16
IO63PB3F6	M16
IO64NB3F6	P22
IO64PB3F6	N22
IO65NB3F6	N20
IO65PB3F6	M20
IO66NB3F6	P21
IO66PB3F6	N21
IO67NB3F6	N18
IO67PB3F6	N19
IO68NB3F6	T22
IO68PB3F6	R22
IO69NB3F6	N17
IO69PB3F6	M17
IO70NB3F6	T21
IO70PB3F6	R21
IO71NB3F6	P18
IO71PB3F6	P19
IO72NB3F6	R20
IO72PB3F6	P20
IO73PB3F6	R19
Bank 3 - Block 7	
IO74NB3F7	V21
IO74PB3F7	U21
IO75NB3F7	V22
IO75PB3F7	U22
IO76NB3F7	U20
IO76PB3F7	T20
IO77NB3F7	R17
IO77PB3F7	P17
IO78NB3F7	W21
IO78PB3F7	W22
IO79NB3F7	T18
IO79PB3F7	R18
IO80NB3F7	W20
IO80PB3F7	V20
IO81NB3F7	U19
IO81PB3F7	T19
IO82NB3F7	U18
IO82PB3F7	V19
IO83NB3F7	R16

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO83PB3F7	P16
Bank 4 - Block 8	
IO84NB4F8	AB18
IO84PB4F8	AB19
IO85NB4F8	T15
IO85PB4F8	T16
IO86NB4F8	AA18
IO86PB4F8	AA19
IO87NB4F8	W17
IO87PB4F8	V17
IO88NB4F8	Y19
IO88PB4F8	W18
IO89NB4F8	U14
IO89PB4F8	U15
IO90NB4F8	Y17
IO90PB4F8	Y18
IO91NB4F8	V15
IO91PB4F8	V16
IO92NB4F8	AB16
IO92PB4F8	AB17
IO93NB4F8	Y15
IO93PB4F8	Y16
Bank 4 - Block 9	
IO94NB4F9	AA16
IO94PB4F9	AA17
IO95NB4F9	AB14
IO95PB4F9	AB15
IO96NB4F9	W15
IO96PB4F9	W16
IO97NB4F9	AA13
IO97PB4F9	AB13
IO98NB4F9	AA14
IO98PB4F9	AA15
IO100NB4F9	Y14
IO100PB4F9	W14
IO101NB4F9	Y12
IO101PB4F9	Y13
IO102NB4F9	AA11
IO102PB4F9	AA12
IO103NB4F9/CLKEN	V12
IO103PB4F9/CLKEP	V13
IO104NB4F9/CLKFN	W11

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO104PB4F9/CLKFP	W12
Bank 5 - Block 10	
IO105NB5F10/CLKGN	U10
IO105PB5F10/CLKGP	U11
IO106NB5F10/CLKHN	V9
IO106PB5F10/CLKHP	V10
IO107NB5F10	Y10
IO107PB5F10	Y11
IO108NB5F10	AA9
IO108PB5F10	AA10
IO110NB5F10	AB9
IO110PB5F10	AB10
IO111NB5F10	Y8
IO111PB5F10	Y9
IO112NB5F10	AB7
IO112PB5F10	AB8
IO113NB5F10	W8
IO113PB5F10	W9
Bank 5 - Block 11	
IO114NB5F11	AA7
IO114PB5F11	AA8
IO115NB5F11	AB5
IO115PB5F11	AB6
IO116NB5F11	Y6
IO116PB5F11	Y7
IO117NB5F11	U8
IO117PB5F11	U9
IO118NB5F11	AA5
IO118PB5F11	AA6
IO119NB5F11	AA4
IO119PB5F11	AB4
IO120NB5F11	Y4
IO120PB5F11	Y5
IO121NB5F11	W6
IO121PB5F11	W7
IO122NB5F11	V3
IO122PB5F11	W3
IO123NB5F11	T7
IO123PB5F11	T8
IO124NB5F11	V4
IO124PB5F11	W5
IO125NB5F11	V6

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO125PB5F11	V7
Bank 6 - Block 12	
IO126NB6F12	V2
IO126PB6F12	W2
IO127NB6F12	P7
IO127PB6F12	R7
IO128NB6F12	V1
IO128PB6F12	W1
IO129NB6F12	U5
IO129PB6F12	T5
IO130NB6F12	T1
IO130PB6F12	U1
IO131NB6F12	P6
IO131PB6F12	R6
IO132NB6F12	T4
IO132PB6F12	U4
IO133NB6F12	U2
IO134NB6F12	T3
IO134PB6F12	U3
IO135NB6F12	P5
IO135PB6F12	R5
Bank 6 - Block 13	
IO136NB6F13	R2
IO136PB6F13	T2
IO138NB6F13	P4
IO138PB6F13	R4
IO139NB6F13	N2
IO139PB6F13	P2
IO140NB6F13	P3
IO140PB6F13	R3
IO141NB6F13	M6
IO141PB6F13	N6
IO142NB6F13	P1
IO142PB6F13	R1
IO143NB6F13	M5
IO143PB6F13	N5
IO144NB6F13	M4
IO144PB6F13	N4
IO145NB6F13	M7
IO145PB6F13	N7
IO146NB6F13	M3
IO146PB6F13	N3

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
Bank 7 - Block 14	
IO147NB7F14	K7
IO147PB7F14	L7
IO148NB7F14	M2
IO148PB7F14	N1
IO149NB7F14	K5
IO149PB7F14	L5
IO150NB7F14	L3
IO150PB7F14	L2
IO151NB7F14	K6
IO151PB7F14	L6
IO152NB7F14	K2
IO152PB7F14	K1
IO153NB7F14	K4
IO153PB7F14	K3
IO154NB7F14	H3
IO154PB7F14	J3
IO155NB7F14	H5
IO155PB7F14	J5
IO156NB7F14	H4
IO156PB7F14	J4
IO157NB7F14	H2
IO157PB7F14	J2
Bank 7 - Block 15	
IO158NB7F15	H1
IO158PB7F15	J1
IO159NB7F15	F1
IO159PB7F15	G1
IO160NB7F15	F2
IO160PB7F15	G2
IO161NB7F15	H6
IO161PB7F15	J6
IO162NB7F15	F3
IO162PB7F15	G3
IO163NB7F15	G5
IO163PB7F15	G6
IO164NB7F15	D1
IO164PB7F15	E1
IO165NB7F15	F4
IO165PB7F15	G4
IO166NB7F15	D2
IO166PB7F15	E2

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO167NB7F15	F5
IO167PB7F15	E4
Dedicated I/O	
V_{CCDA}	H7
GND	A1
GND	A11
GND	A12
GND	A2
GND	A21
GND	A22
GND	AA1
GND	AA2
GND	AA21
GND	AA22
GND	AB1
GND	AB11
GND	AB12
GND	AB2
GND	AB21
GND	AB22
GND	B1
GND	B2
GND	B21
GND	B22
GND	C20
GND	C3
GND	D19
GND	D4
GND	E18
GND	E5
GND	G18
GND	H15
GND	H8
GND	J14
GND	J9
GND	K10
GND	K11
GND	K12
GND	K13
GND	L1
GND	L10
GND	L11

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
GND	L12
GND	L13
GND	L22
GND	M1
GND	M10
GND	M11
GND	M12
GND	M13
GND	M22
GND	N10
GND	N11
GND	N12
GND	N13
GND	P14
GND	P9
GND	R15
GND	R8
GND	U16
GND	U6
GND	V18
GND	V5
GND	W19
GND	W4
GND	Y20
GND	Y3
LP	G7
PRA	G11
PRB	F11
PRC	T12
PRD	U12
TCK	G8
TDI	F9
TDO	F7
TMS	F6
TRST	F8
V_{CCA}	G17
V_{CCA}	J10
V_{CCA}	J11
V_{CCA}	J12
V_{CCA}	J13
V_{CCA}	J7
V_{CCA}	K14

484-Pin FBGA

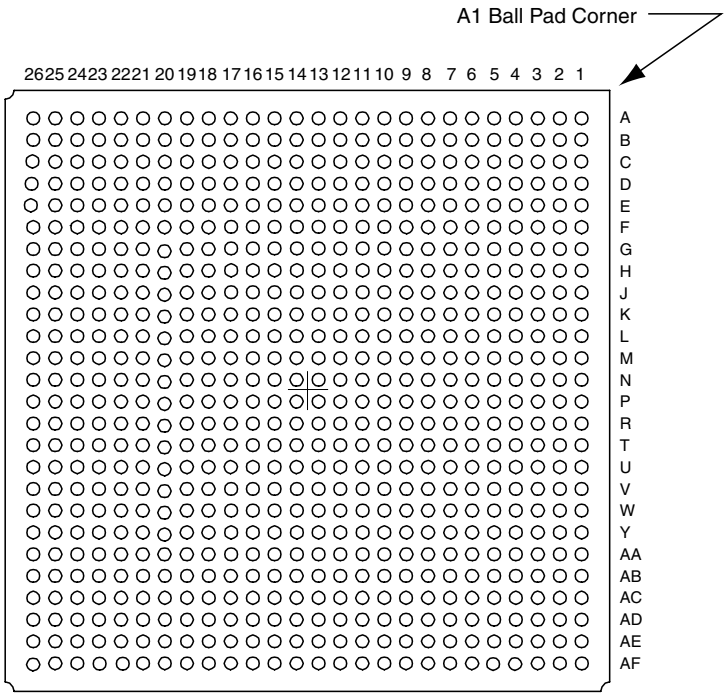
AX500 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCA}	K9
V_{CCA}	L14
V_{CCA}	L9
V_{CCA}	M14
V_{CCA}	M9
V_{CCA}	N14
V_{CCA}	N9
V_{CCA}	P10
V_{CCA}	P11
V_{CCA}	P12
V_{CCA}	P13
V_{CCA}	T6
V_{CCA}	U17
V_{CCPLA}	F10
V_{CCPLB}	G9
V_{CCPLC}	D13
V_{CCPLD}	G13
V_{CCPLE}	U13
V_{CCPLF}	T14
V_{CCPLG}	W10
V_{CCPLH}	T10
V_{CCDA}	D14
V_{CCDA}	D5
V_{CCDA}	F16
V_{CCDA}	G12
V_{CCDA}	L4
V_{CCDA}	M18
V_{CCDA}	T11
V_{CCDA}	T17
V_{CCDA}	U7
V_{CCDA}	V14
V_{CCDA}	V8
$V_{CCI}B0$	A3
$V_{CCI}B0$	B3
$V_{CCI}B0$	H10
$V_{CCI}B0$	H11
$V_{CCI}B0$	H9
$V_{CCI}B1$	A20
$V_{CCI}B1$	B20
$V_{CCI}B1$	H12
$V_{CCI}B1$	H13
$V_{CCI}B1$	H14

484-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
$V_{CCI}B2$	C21
$V_{CCI}B2$	C22
$V_{CCI}B2$	J15
$V_{CCI}B2$	K15
$V_{CCI}B2$	L15
$V_{CCI}B3$	M15
$V_{CCI}B3$	N15
$V_{CCI}B3$	P15
$V_{CCI}B3$	Y21
$V_{CCI}B3$	Y22
$V_{CCI}B4$	AA20
$V_{CCI}B4$	AB20
$V_{CCI}B4$	R12
$V_{CCI}B4$	R13
$V_{CCI}B4$	R14
$V_{CCI}B5$	AA3
$V_{CCI}B5$	AB3
$V_{CCI}B5$	R10
$V_{CCI}B5$	R11
$V_{CCI}B5$	R9
$V_{CCI}B6$	M8
$V_{CCI}B6$	N8
$V_{CCI}B6$	P8
$V_{CCI}B6$	Y1
$V_{CCI}B6$	Y2
$V_{CCI}B7$	C1
$V_{CCI}B7$	C2
$V_{CCI}B7$	J8
$V_{CCI}B7$	K8
$V_{CCI}B7$	L8
V_{COMPLA}	D10
V_{COMPLB}	G10
V_{COMPLC}	E12
V_{COMPLD}	G14
V_{COMPLE}	W13
V_{COMPLF}	T13
V_{COMPLG}	V11
V_{COMPLH}	T9
V_{PUMP}	D17

Package Pin Assignments (Continued)

676-Pin FBGA (Bottom View)



676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
Bank 0 - Block 0	
IO00NB0F0	F8
IO00PB0F0	E8
IO01NB0F0	A5
IO01PB0F0	A4
IO02NB0F0	E7
IO02PB0F0	E6
IO03NB0F0	D6
IO03PB0F0	D5
IO04NB0F0	B5
IO04PB0F0	C5
IO05NB0F0	B6
IO05PB0F0	C6
IO06NB0F0	C7
IO06PB0F0	D7
IO07NB0F0	A7
IO07PB0F0	A6
IO08NB0F0	C8
IO08PB0F0	D8
IO09NB0F0	F10
IO09PB0F0	F9
IO10NB0F0	B8
IO10PB0F0	B7
IO11NB0F0	D10
IO11PB0F0	E10
Bank 0 - Block 1	
IO12NB0F1	B9
IO12PB0F1	C9
IO13NB0F1	F11
IO13PB0F1	G11
IO14NB0F1	D11
IO14PB0F1	E11
IO15NB0F1	B10
IO15PB0F1	C10
IO16NB0F1	A10
IO16PB0F1	A9
IO17NB0F1	F12
IO17PB0F1	G12
IO18NB0F1	C12
IO18PB0F1	C11
IO19NB0F1/HCLKAN	A12
IO19PB0F1/HCLKAP	B12

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO20NB0F1/HCLKBN	C13
IO20PB0F1/HCLKBP	B13
Bank 1 - Block 2	
IO21NB1F2/HCLKCN	C15
IO21PB1F2/HCLKCP	C14
IO22NB1F2/HCLKDN	A15
IO22PB1F2/HCLKDP	B15
IO23NB1F2	F15
IO23PB1F2	G15
IO24NB1F2	B16
IO24PB1F2	A16
IO25NB1F2	A18
IO25PB1F2	A17
IO26NB1F2	D16
IO26PB1F2	E16
IO27NB1F2	F16
IO27PB1F2	G16
IO28NB1F2	C18
IO28PB1F2	C17
IO29NB1F2	B19
IO29PB1F2	B18
IO30NB1F2	D19
IO30PB1F2	C19
IO31NB1F2	F17
IO31PB1F2	E17
Bank 1 - Block 3	
IO32NB1F3	B20
IO32PB1F3	A20
IO33NB1F3	B22
IO33PB1F3	B21
IO34NB1F3	D20
IO34PB1F3	C20
IO35NB1F3	D21
IO35PB1F3	C21
IO36NB1F3	D22
IO36PB1F3	C22
IO37NB1F3	F19
IO37PB1F3	E19
IO38NB1F3	B23
IO38PB1F3	A23
IO39NB1F3	E21
IO39PB1F3	E20

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO40NB1F3	D23
IO40PB1F3	C23
IO41NB1F3	D25
IO41PB1F3	C25
Bank 2 - Block 4	
IO42NB2F4	G24
IO42PB2F4	G23
IO43NB2F4	G26
IO43PB2F4	F26
IO44NB2F4	F25
IO44PB2F4	E25
IO45NB2F4	J21
IO45PB2F4	J22
IO46NB2F4	H25
IO46PB2F4	G25
IO47NB2F4	K23
IO47PB2F4	J23
IO48NB2F4	J24
IO48PB2F4	H24
IO49NB2F4	K21
IO49PB2F4	K22
IO50NB2F4	K25
IO50PB2F4	J25
IO51NB2F4	L20
IO51PB2F4	L21
Bank 2 - Block 5	
IO52NB2F5	K26
IO52PB2F5	J26
IO53NB2F5	L23
IO53PB2F5	L22
IO54NB2F5	L24
IO54PB2F5	K24
IO55NB2F5	M20
IO55PB2F5	M21
IO56NB2F5	L26
IO56PB2F5	L25
IO57NB2F5	M23
IO57PB2F5	M22
IO58NB2F5	M26
IO58PB2F5	M25
IO59NB2F5	N22
IO59PB2F5	N23

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO60NB2F5	N24
IO60PB2F5	M24
IO61NB2F5	N20
IO61PB2F5	N21
IO62NB2F5	P25
IO62PB2F5	N25
Bank 3 - Block 6	
IO63NB3F6	T26
IO63PB3F6	R26
IO64NB3F6	R24
IO64PB3F6	P24
IO65NB3F6	P20
IO65PB3F6	P21
IO66NB3F6	T25
IO66PB3F6	R25
IO67NB3F6	T23
IO67PB3F6	R23
IO68NB3F6	V26
IO68PB3F6	U26
IO69NB3F6	V25
IO69PB3F6	U25
IO70NB3F6	Y25
IO70PB3F6	W25
IO71NB3F6	W24
IO71PB3F6	V24
IO72NB3F6	V23
IO72PB3F6	U23
IO73NB3F6	T21
IO73PB3F6	T20
Bank 3 - Block 7	
IO74NB3F7	AA26
IO74PB3F7	Y26
IO75NB3F7	AA24
IO75PB3F7	Y24
IO76NB3F7	Y23
IO76PB3F7	W23
IO77NB3F7	V21
IO77PB3F7	U21
IO78NB3F7	AB25
IO78PB3F7	AA25
IO79NB3F7	AC26
IO79PB3F7	AB26

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO80NB3F7	AC24
IO80PB3F7	AB24
IO81NB3F7	AB23
IO81PB3F7	AA23
IO82NB3F7	AA22
IO82PB3F7	Y22
IO83NB3F7	AE26
IO83PB3F7	AD26
Bank 4 - Block 8	
IO84NB4F8	AB21
IO84PB4F8	AA21
IO85NB4F8	AE23
IO85PB4F8	AE24
IO86NB4F8	AC21
IO86PB4F8	AC22
IO87NB4F8	AF22
IO87PB4F8	AF23
IO88NB4F8	AD22
IO88PB4F8	AD23
IO89NB4F8	AC19
IO89PB4F8	AC20
IO90NB4F8	AE21
IO90PB4F8	AE22
IO91NB4F8	AA17
IO91PB4F8	AA18
IO92NB4F8	AD20
IO92PB4F8	AD21
IO93NB4F8	AF20
IO93PB4F8	AF21
Bank 4 - Block 9	
IO94NB4F9	AE19
IO94PB4F9	AE20
IO95NB4F9	AC17
IO95PB4F9	AC18
IO96NB4F9	AD18
IO96PB4F9	AD19
IO97NB4F9	AA16
IO97PB4F9	Y16
IO98NB4F9	AE17
IO98PB4F9	AE18
IO99NB4F9	AC16
IO99PB4F9	AB16

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO100NB4F9	AF17
IO100PB4F9	AF18
IO101NB4F9	AA15
IO101PB4F9	Y15
IO102NB4F9	AC15
IO102PB4F9	AB15
IO103NB4F9/CLKEN	AE16
IO103PB4F9/CLKEP	AF16
IO104NB4F9/CLKFN	AE14
IO104PB4F9/CLKFP	AE15
Bank 5 - Block 10	
IO105NB5F10/CLKGN	AE12
IO105PB5F10/CLKGP	AE13
IO106NB5F10/CLKHN	AE11
IO106PB5F10/CLKHP	AF11
IO107NB5F10	Y12
IO107PB5F10	AA13
IO108NB5F10	AC12
IO108PB5F10	AB12
IO109NB5F10	AC10
IO109PB5F10	AC11
IO110NB5F10	AF9
IO110PB5F10	AF10
IO111NB5F10	Y11
IO111PB5F10	AA12
IO112NB5F10	AE9
IO112PB5F10	AE10
IO113NB5F10	AC9
IO113PB5F10	AD9
Bank 5 - Block 11	
IO114NB5F11	AF6
IO114PB5F11	AF7
IO115NB5F11	AA10
IO115PB5F11	AB10
IO116NB5F11	AE7
IO116PB5F11	AE8
IO117NB5F11	AD7
IO117PB5F11	AD8
IO118NB5F11	AC7
IO118PB5F11	AC8
IO119NB5F11	AD6
IO119PB5F11	AE6

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO120NB5F11	AE5
IO120PB5F11	AF5
IO121NB5F11	AF4
IO121PB5F11	AE4
IO122NB5F11	AC5
IO122PB5F11	AC6
IO123NB5F11	AD4
IO123PB5F11	AD5
IO124NB5F11	AB6
IO124PB5F11	AB7
IO125NB5F11	AE3
IO125PB5F11	AF3
Bank 6 - Block 12	
IO126NB6F12	AB3
IO126PB6F12	AC3
IO127NB6F12	AA2
IO127PB6F12	AB2
IO128NB6F12	AC2
IO128PB6F12	AD2
IO129NB6F12	Y1
IO129PB6F12	AA1
IO130NB6F12	Y3
IO130PB6F12	AA3
IO131NB6F12	U6
IO131PB6F12	V6
IO132NB6F12	W2
IO132PB6F12	Y2
IO133NB6F12	V4
IO133PB6F12	W4
IO134NB6F12	V3
IO134PB6F12	W3
IO135NB6F12	V1
IO135PB6F12	V2
Bank 6 - Block 13	
IO136NB6F13	U4
IO136PB6F13	U5
IO137NB6F13	T6
IO137PB6F13	T7
IO138NB6F13	T5
IO138PB6F13	T4
IO139NB6F13	R6
IO139PB6F13	R7

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO140NB6F13	T3
IO140PB6F13	U3
IO141NB6F13	U1
IO141PB6F13	U2
IO142NB6F13	R2
IO142PB6F13	T2
IO143NB6F13	P3
IO143PB6F13	R3
IO144NB6F13	P5
IO144PB6F13	P4
IO145NB6F13	P6
IO145PB6F13	P7
IO146NB6F13	R1
IO146PB6F13	T1
Bank 7 - Block 14	
IO147NB7F14	N6
IO147PB7F14	N7
IO148NB7F14	N5
IO148PB7F14	N4
IO149NB7F14	N2
IO149PB7F14	N3
IO150NB7F14	L1
IO150PB7F14	M1
IO151NB7F14	M2
IO151PB7F14	M3
IO152NB7F14	M5
IO152PB7F14	M4
IO153NB7F14	M7
IO153PB7F14	M6
IO154NB7F14	K2
IO154PB7F14	L2
IO155NB7F14	K3
IO155PB7F14	L3
IO156NB7F14	L5
IO156PB7F14	L4
IO157NB7F14	L6
IO157PB7F14	L7
Bank 7 - Block 15	
IO158NB7F15	J1
IO158PB7F15	K1
IO159NB7F15	J4
IO159PB7F15	K4

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
IO160NB7F15	H2
IO160PB7F15	J2
IO161NB7F15	K6
IO161PB7F15	K5
IO162NB7F15	H3
IO162PB7F15	J3
IO163NB7F15	G2
IO163PB7F15	G1
IO164NB7F15	G4
IO164PB7F15	H4
IO165NB7F15	F3
IO165PB7F15	G3
IO166NB7F15	E2
IO166PB7F15	F2
IO167NB7F15	F5
IO167PB7F15	G5
Dedicated I/O	
V_{CCDA}	B1
GND	A1
GND	A11
GND	A13
GND	A14
GND	A19
GND	A21
GND	A22
GND	A24
GND	A25
GND	A26
GND	A8
GND	AA11
GND	AA19
GND	AA20
GND	AA4
GND	AA5
GND	AA6
GND	AA7
GND	AA8
GND	AA9
GND	AB1
GND	AB11
GND	AB17
GND	AB18

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
GND	AB19
GND	AB20
GND	AB8
GND	AB9
GND	AC1
GND	AC13
GND	AC14
GND	AC23
GND	AC25
GND	AC4
GND	AD1
GND	AD11
GND	AD16
GND	AD24
GND	AD25
GND	AD3
GND	AE1
GND	AE2
GND	AE25
GND	AF1
GND	AF13
GND	AF14
GND	AF19
GND	AF2
GND	AF25
GND	AF26
GND	AF8
GND	B11
GND	B2
GND	B24
GND	B25
GND	B26
GND	B4
GND	C16
GND	C24
GND	C3
GND	C4
GND	D1
GND	D13
GND	D14
GND	D17
GND	D18

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
GND	D2
GND	D26
GND	D3
GND	D9
GND	E1
GND	E18
GND	E23
GND	E24
GND	E26
GND	E3
GND	E4
GND	E9
GND	F1
GND	F18
GND	F20
GND	F21
GND	F22
GND	F23
GND	F24
GND	F4
GND	F6
GND	F7
GND	G20
GND	G21
GND	G22
GND	G7
GND	H1
GND	H19
GND	H21
GND	H22
GND	H23
GND	H26
GND	H5
GND	H6
GND	H8
GND	J18
GND	J5
GND	J6
GND	J9
GND	K10
GND	K11
GND	K12

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
GND	K13
GND	K14
GND	K15
GND	K16
GND	K17
GND	L10
GND	L11
GND	L12
GND	L13
GND	L14
GND	L15
GND	L16
GND	L17
GND	M10
GND	M11
GND	M12
GND	M13
GND	M14
GND	M15
GND	M16
GND	M17
GND	N1
GND	N10
GND	N11
GND	N12
GND	N13
GND	N14
GND	N15
GND	N16
GND	N17
GND	N26
GND	P1
GND	P10
GND	P11
GND	P12
GND	P13
GND	P14
GND	P15
GND	P16
GND	P17
GND	P22
GND	P26

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
GND	R10
GND	R11
GND	R12
GND	R13
GND	R14
GND	R15
GND	R16
GND	R17
GND	R20
GND	R21
GND	R22
GND	R4
GND	R5
GND	T10
GND	T11
GND	T12
GND	T13
GND	T14
GND	T15
GND	T16
GND	T17
GND	T22
GND	T24
GND	U10
GND	U11
GND	U12
GND	U13
GND	U14
GND	U15
GND	U16
GND	U17
GND	U22
GND	U24
GND	V18
GND	V22
GND	V5
GND	V9
GND	W1
GND	W19
GND	W21
GND	W22
GND	W26

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
GND	W5
GND	W6
GND	W8
GND	Y20
GND	Y21
GND	Y4
GND	Y5
GND	Y6
GND	Y7
LP	C2
PRA	E13
PRB	B14
PRC	Y14
PRD	AD14
TCK	E5
TDI	B3
TDO	G6
TMS	D4
TRST	A2
V_{CCA}	AB4
V_{CCA}	AF24
V_{CCA}	C1
V_{CCA}	C26
V_{CCA}	J10
V_{CCA}	J11
V_{CCA}	J12
V_{CCA}	J13
V_{CCA}	J14
V_{CCA}	J15
V_{CCA}	J16
V_{CCA}	J17
V_{CCA}	K18
V_{CCA}	K9
V_{CCA}	L18
V_{CCA}	L9
V_{CCA}	M18
V_{CCA}	M9
V_{CCA}	N18
V_{CCA}	N9
V_{CCA}	P18
V_{CCA}	P9
V_{CCA}	R18

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCA}	R9
V_{CCA}	T18
V_{CCA}	T9
V_{CCA}	U18
V_{CCA}	U9
V_{CCA}	V10
V_{CCA}	V11
V_{CCA}	V12
V_{CCA}	V13
V_{CCA}	V14
V_{CCA}	V15
V_{CCA}	V16
V_{CCA}	V17
V_{CCPLA}	E12
V_{CCPLB}	F13
V_{CCPLC}	E15
V_{CCPLD}	G14
V_{CCPLE}	AF15
V_{CCPLF}	AA14
V_{CCPLG}	AF12
V_{CCPLH}	AB13
V_{CCDA}	A3
V_{CCDA}	AB22
V_{CCDA}	AB5
V_{CCDA}	AD10
V_{CCDA}	AD13
V_{CCDA}	AD17
V_{CCDA}	B17
V_{CCDA}	D24
V_{CCDA}	E14
V_{CCDA}	P2
V_{CCDA}	P23
$V_{CCI}B0$	G10
$V_{CCI}B0$	G8
$V_{CCI}B0$	G9
$V_{CCI}B0$	H10
$V_{CCI}B0$	H11
$V_{CCI}B0$	H12
$V_{CCI}B0$	H13
$V_{CCI}B0$	H9
$V_{CCI}B1$	G17
$V_{CCI}B1$	G18

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCI}B1	G19
V_{CCI}B1	H14
V_{CCI}B1	H15
V_{CCI}B1	H16
V_{CCI}B1	H17
V_{CCI}B1	H18
V_{CCI}B2	H20
V_{CCI}B2	J19
V_{CCI}B2	J20
V_{CCI}B2	K19
V_{CCI}B2	K20
V_{CCI}B2	L19
V_{CCI}B2	M19
V_{CCI}B2	N19
V_{CCI}B3	P19
V_{CCI}B3	R19
V_{CCI}B3	T19
V_{CCI}B3	U19
V_{CCI}B3	U20
V_{CCI}B3	V19
V_{CCI}B3	V20
V_{CCI}B3	W20
V_{CCI}B4	W14
V_{CCI}B4	W15
V_{CCI}B4	W16
V_{CCI}B4	W17
V_{CCI}B4	W18
V_{CCI}B4	Y17
V_{CCI}B4	Y18
V_{CCI}B4	Y19
V_{CCI}B5	W10
V_{CCI}B5	W11
V_{CCI}B5	W12
V_{CCI}B5	W13
V_{CCI}B5	W9
V_{CCI}B5	Y10
V_{CCI}B5	Y8
V_{CCI}B5	Y9
V_{CCI}B6	P8
V_{CCI}B6	R8
V_{CCI}B6	T8
V_{CCI}B6	U7

676-Pin FBGA

AX500 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCI}B6	U8
V_{CCI}B6	V7
V_{CCI}B6	V8
V_{CCI}B6	W7
V_{CCI}B7	H7
V_{CCI}B7	J7
V_{CCI}B7	J8
V_{CCI}B7	K7
V_{CCI}B7	K8
V_{CCI}B7	L8
V_{CCI}B7	M8
V_{CCI}B7	N8
V_{COMPLA}	D12
V_{COMPLB}	G13
V_{COMPLC}	D15
V_{COMPLD}	F14
V_{COMPLE}	AD15
V_{COMPLF}	AB14
V_{COMPLG}	AD12
V_{COMPLH}	Y13
V_{PUMP}	E22

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
Bank 0 - Block 0	
IO00NB0F0	B4
IO00PB0F0	C4
IO02NB0F0	E7
IO02PB0F0	E6
IO03NB0F0	D6
IO03PB0F0	D5
IO04NB0F0	B5
IO04PB0F0	C5
IO05NB0F0	A5
IO05PB0F0	A4
IO06NB0F0	F7
IO06PB0F0	F6
IO07NB0F0	B6
IO07PB0F0	C6
IO08NB0F0	C7
IO08PB0F0	D7
IO10NB0F0	F8
IO10PB0F0	E8
IO11NB0F0	A7
IO11PB0F0	A6
Bank 0 - Block 1	
IO12NB0F1	C8
IO12PB0F1	D8
IO13NB0F1	B8
IO13PB0F1	B7
IO14NB0F1	D9
IO14PB0F1	E9
IO16NB0F1	F10
IO16PB0F1	F9
IO18NB0F1	B9
IO18PB0F1	C9
IO19NB0F1	A10
IO19PB0F1	A9
IO20NB0F1	D10
IO20PB0F1	E10
IO21NB0F1	B10
IO21PB0F1	C10
Bank 0 - Block 2	
IO22NB0F2	F11
IO22PB0F2	G11
IO24NB0F2	D11

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO24PB0F2	E11
IO26NB0F2	C12
IO26PB0F2	C11
IO28NB0F2	F12
IO28PB0F2	G12
IO30NB0F2/HCLKAN	A12
IO30PB0F2/HCLKAP	B12
IO31NB0F2/HCLKBN	C13
IO31PB0F2/HCLKBP	B13
Bank 1 - Block 3	
IO32NB1F3/HCLKCN	C15
IO32PB1F3/HCLKCP	C14
IO33NB1F3/HCLKDN	A15
IO33PB1F3/HCLKDP	B15
IO35NB1F3	B16
IO35PB1F3	A16
IO36NB1F3	F15
IO36PB1F3	G15
IO38NB1F3	F16
IO38PB1F3	G16
IO40NB1F3	A18
IO40PB1F3	A17
Bank 1 - Block 4	
IO41NB1F4	C18
IO41PB1F4	C17
IO42NB1F4	D16
IO42PB1F4	E16
IO44NB1F4	D18
IO44PB1F4	D17
IO45NB1F4	B19
IO45PB1F4	B18
IO46NB1F4	B20
IO46PB1F4	A20
IO48NB1F4	F17
IO48PB1F4	E17
IO49NB1F4	A22
IO49PB1F4	A21
IO50NB1F4	E18
IO50PB1F4	F18
IO51NB1F4	D19
IO51PB1F4	C19
IO52NB1F4	D20

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO52PB1F4	C20
Bank 1 - Block 5	
IO54NB1F5	B22
IO54PB1F5	B21
IO55NB1F5	D21
IO55PB1F5	C21
IO56NB1F5	F19
IO56PB1F5	E19
IO57NB1F5	B23
IO57PB1F5	A23
IO58NB1F5	D22
IO58PB1F5	C22
IO59NB1F5	B24
IO59PB1F5	A24
IO60NB1F5	E21
IO60PB1F5	E20
IO62NB1F5	D23
IO62PB1F5	C23
IO63NB1F5	F21
IO63PB1F5	F20
Bank 2 - Block 6	
IO64NB2F6	H21
IO64PB2F6	G21
IO65NB2F6	G22
IO65PB2F6	F22
IO66NB2F6	F24
IO66PB2F6	F23
IO67NB2F6	E24
IO67PB2F6	E23
IO68NB2F6	H23
IO68PB2F6	H22
IO69NB2F6	D25
IO69PB2F6	C25
IO70NB2F6	G24
IO70PB2F6	G23
IO71NB2F6	F25
IO71PB2F6	E25
IO72NB2F6	G26
IO72PB2F6	F26
IO73NB2F6	E26
IO73PB2F6	D26
Bank 2 - Block 7	

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO74NB2F7	J21
IO74PB2F7	J22
IO75NB2F7	J24
IO75PB2F7	H24
IO76NB2F7	K23
IO76PB2F7	J23
IO77NB2F7	H25
IO77PB2F7	G25
IO78NB2F7	K25
IO78PB2F7	J25
IO80NB2F7	K21
IO80PB2F7	K22
IO81NB2F7	K26
IO81PB2F7	J26
IO82NB2F7	L24
IO82PB2F7	K24
IO83NB2F7	L23
IO83PB2F7	L22
IO84NB2F7	L20
IO84PB2F7	L21
Bank 2 - Block 8	
IO86NB2F8	L26
IO86PB2F8	L25
IO88NB2F8	M23
IO88PB2F8	M22
IO89NB2F8	M26
IO89PB2F8	M25
IO90NB2F8	M20
IO90PB2F8	M21
IO91NB2F8	N24
IO91PB2F8	M24
IO92NB2F8	N22
IO92PB2F8	N23
IO94NB2F8	N20
IO94PB2F8	N21
IO95NB2F8	P25
IO95PB2F8	N25
Bank 3 - Block 9	
IO98NB3F9	P20
IO98PB3F9	P21
IO99NB3F9	R24
IO99PB3F9	P24

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO100NB3F9	R22
IO100PB3F9	P22
IO101NB3F9	T26
IO101PB3F9	R26
IO102NB3F9	R21
IO102PB3F9	R20
IO103NB3F9	T25
IO103PB3F9	R25
IO105NB3F9	V26
IO105PB3F9	U26
IO106NB3F9	T23
IO106PB3F9	R23
Bank 3 - Block 10	
IO107NB3F10	U24
IO107PB3F10	T24
IO108NB3F10	U22
IO108PB3F10	T22
IO109NB3F10	V25
IO109PB3F10	U25
IO110NB3F10	T21
IO110PB3F10	T20
IO112NB3F10	V23
IO112PB3F10	U23
IO113NB3F10	Y25
IO113PB3F10	W25
IO114NB3F10	V21
IO114PB3F10	U21
IO115NB3F10	W24
IO115PB3F10	V24
IO116NB3F10	AA26
IO116PB3F10	Y26
Bank 3 - Block 11	
IO118NB3F11	AC26
IO118PB3F11	AB26
IO119NB3F11	AB25
IO119PB3F11	AA25
IO120NB3F11	W22
IO120PB3F11	V22
IO121NB3F11	Y23
IO121PB3F11	W23
IO122NB3F11	AA24
IO122PB3F11	Y24

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO123NB3F11	AE26
IO123PB3F11	AD26
IO124NB3F11	Y21
IO124PB3F11	W21
IO125NB3F11	AD25
IO125PB3F11	AC25
IO126NB3F11	AB23
IO126PB3F11	AA23
IO127NB3F11	AC24
IO127PB3F11	AB24
IO128NB3F11	AA22
IO128PB3F11	Y22
Bank 4 - Block 12	
IO129NB4F12	AB21
IO129PB4F12	AA21
IO131NB4F12	AD22
IO131PB4F12	AD23
IO132NB4F12	AE23
IO132PB4F12	AE24
IO133NB4F12	AB20
IO133PB4F12	AA20
IO134NB4F12	AC21
IO134PB4F12	AC22
IO135NB4F12	AF22
IO135PB4F12	AF23
IO137NB4F12	AB19
IO137PB4F12	AA19
Bank 4 - Block 13	
IO139NB4F13	AC19
IO139PB4F13	AC20
IO140NB4F13	AE21
IO140PB4F13	AE22
IO141NB4F13	AD20
IO141PB4F13	AD21
IO143NB4F13	AB17
IO143PB4F13	AB18
IO144NB4F13	AE19
IO144PB4F13	AE20
IO145NB4F13	AC17
IO145PB4F13	AC18
IO146NB4F13	AD18
IO146PB4F13	AD19

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO147NB4F13	AA17
IO147PB4F13	AA18
IO148NB4F13	AF20
IO148PB4F13	AF21
IO149NB4F13	AA16
IO149PB4F13	Y16
IO151NB4F13	AC16
IO151PB4F13	AB16
Bank 4 - Block 14	
IO153NB4F14	AE17
IO153PB4F14	AE18
IO154NB4F14	AF17
IO154PB4F14	AF18
IO155NB4F14	AA15
IO155PB4F14	Y15
IO157NB4F14	AC15
IO157PB4F14	AB15
IO159NB4F14/CLKEN	AE16
IO159PB4F14/CLKEP	AF16
IO160NB4F14/CLKFN	AE14
IO160PB4F14/CLKFP	AE15
Bank 5 - Block 15	
IO161NB5F15/CLKGN	AE12
IO161PB5F15/CLKGP	AE13
IO162NB5F15/CLKHN	AE11
IO162PB5F15/CLKHP	AF11
IO163NB5F15	AC12
IO163PB5F15	AB12
IO165NB5F15	Y12
IO165PB5F15	AA13
IO167NB5F15	Y11
IO167PB5F15	AA12
IO168NB5F15	AF9
IO168PB5F15	AF10
IO169NB5F15	AB11
IO169PB5F15	AA11
Bank 5 - Block 16	
IO171NB5F16	AE9
IO171PB5F16	AE10
IO173NB5F16	AC10
IO173PB5F16	AC11
IO174NB5F16	AE7

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO174PB5F16	AE8
IO175NB5F16	AC9
IO175PB5F16	AD9
IO176NB5F16	AF6
IO176PB5F16	AF7
IO177NB5F16	AA10
IO177PB5F16	AB10
IO179NB5F16	AD7
IO179PB5F16	AD8
IO180NB5F16	AC7
IO180PB5F16	AC8
Bank 5 - Block 17	
IO181NB5F17	AA9
IO181PB5F17	AB9
IO183NB5F17	AD6
IO183PB5F17	AE6
IO184NB5F17	AE5
IO184PB5F17	AF5
IO185NB5F17	AA8
IO185PB5F17	AB8
IO187NB5F17	AC5
IO187PB5F17	AC6
IO188NB5F17	AD4
IO188PB5F17	AD5
IO189NB5F17	AB6
IO189PB5F17	AB7
IO190NB5F17	AF4
IO190PB5F17	AE4
IO191NB5F17	AE3
IO191PB5F17	AF3
IO192NB5F17	AA6
IO192PB5F17	AA7
Bank 6 - Block 18	
IO193NB6F18	Y5
IO193PB6F18	AA5
IO194NB6F18	AB3
IO194PB6F18	AC3
IO195NB6F18	Y4
IO195PB6F18	AA4
IO196NB6F18	AC2
IO196PB6F18	AD2
IO197NB6F18	W6

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO197PB6F18	Y6
IO198NB6F18	AD1
IO198PB6F18	AE1
IO199NB6F18	AA2
IO199PB6F18	AB2
IO200NB6F18	Y3
IO200PB6F18	AA3
IO201NB6F18	V5
IO201PB6F18	W5
IO202NB6F18	AB1
IO202PB6F18	AC1
Bank 6 - Block 19	
IO203NB6F19	V4
IO203PB6F19	W4
IO204NB6F19	V3
IO204PB6F19	W3
IO205NB6F19	U6
IO205PB6F19	V6
IO206NB6F19	W2
IO206PB6F19	Y2
IO207NB6F19	U4
IO207PB6F19	U5
IO208NB6F19	Y1
IO208PB6F19	AA1
IO209NB6F19	T6
IO209PB6F19	T7
IO211NB6F19	T3
IO211PB6F19	U3
IO212NB6F19	V1
IO212PB6F19	V2
IO213NB6F19	T5
IO213PB6F19	T4
Bank 6 - Block 20	
IO214NB6F20	U1
IO214PB6F20	U2
IO215NB6F20	R6
IO215PB6F20	R7
IO217NB6F20	R5
IO217PB6F20	R4
IO218NB6F20	R2
IO218PB6F20	T2
IO219NB6F20	P3

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO219PB6F20	R3
IO220NB6F20	R1
IO220PB6F20	T1
IO221NB6F20	P6
IO221PB6F20	P7
IO223NB6F20	P5
IO223PB6F20	P4
Bank 7 - Block 21	
IO225NB7F21	N5
IO225PB7F21	N4
IO226NB7F21	N2
IO226PB7F21	N3
IO227NB7F21	N6
IO227PB7F21	N7
IO229NB7F21	M7
IO229PB7F21	M6
IO231NB7F21	M5
IO231PB7F21	M4
IO232NB7F21	L1
IO232PB7F21	M1
IO233NB7F21	M2
IO233PB7F21	M3
IO235NB7F21	K2
IO235PB7F21	L2
Bank 7 - Block 22	
IO236NB7F22	L5
IO236PB7F22	L4
IO237NB7F22	L6
IO237PB7F22	L7
IO238NB7F22	K3
IO238PB7F22	L3
IO240NB7F22	J1
IO240PB7F22	K1
IO241NB7F22	K6
IO241PB7F22	K5
IO242NB7F22	H2
IO242PB7F22	J2
IO243NB7F22	J4
IO243PB7F22	K4
IO244NB7F22	H3
IO244PB7F22	J3
IO245NB7F22	G2

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO245PB7F22	G1
Bank 7 - Block 23	
IO247NB7F23	J6
IO247PB7F23	J5
IO248NB7F23	E1
IO248PB7F23	F1
IO249NB7F23	E2
IO249PB7F23	F2
IO250NB7F23	G4
IO250PB7F23	H4
IO251NB7F23	F3
IO251PB7F23	G3
IO253NB7F23	H6
IO253PB7F23	H5
IO254NB7F23	D2
IO254PB7F23	D1
IO255NB7F23	E4
IO255PB7F23	F4
IO256NB7F23	D3
IO256PB7F23	E3
IO257NB7F23	F5
IO257PB7F23	G5
Dedicated I/O	
GND	A1
GND	A13
GND	A14
GND	A19
GND	A26
GND	A8
GND	AC23
GND	AC4
GND	AD24
GND	AD3
GND	AE2
GND	AE25
GND	AF1
GND	AF13
GND	AF14
GND	AF19
GND	AF26
GND	AF8
GND	B2

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	B25
GND	B26
GND	C24
GND	C3
GND	G20
GND	G7
GND	H1
GND	H19
GND	H26
GND	H8
GND	J18
GND	J9
GND	K10
GND	K11
GND	K12
GND	K13
GND	K14
GND	K15
GND	K16
GND	K17
GND	L10
GND	L11
GND	L12
GND	L13
GND	L14
GND	L15
GND	L16
GND	L17
GND	M10
GND	M11
GND	M12
GND	M13
GND	M14
GND	M15
GND	M16
GND	M17
GND	N1
GND	N10
GND	N11
GND	N12
GND	N13
GND	N14

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	N15
GND	N16
GND	N17
GND	N26
GND	P1
GND	P10
GND	P11
GND	P12
GND	P13
GND	P14
GND	P15
GND	P16
GND	P17
GND	P26
GND	R10
GND	R11
GND	R12
GND	R13
GND	R14
GND	R15
GND	R16
GND	R17
GND	T10
GND	T11
GND	T12
GND	T13
GND	T14
GND	T15
GND	T16
GND	T17
GND	U10
GND	U11
GND	U12
GND	U13
GND	U14
GND	U15
GND	U16
GND	U17
GND	V18
GND	V9
GND	W1
GND	W19

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	W26
GND	W8
GND	Y20
GND	Y7
LP	C2
NC	A25
NC	AC13
NC	AC14
NC	AF2
NC	AF25
NC	D13
NC	D14
PRA	E13
PRB	B14
PRC	Y14
PRD	AD14
TCK	E5
TDI	B3
TDO	G6
TMS	D4
TRST	A2
V_{CCA}	AB4
V_{CCA}	AF24
V_{CCA}	C1
V_{CCA}	C26
V_{CCA}	J10
V_{CCA}	J11
V_{CCA}	J12
V_{CCA}	J13
V_{CCA}	J14
V_{CCA}	J15
V_{CCA}	J16
V_{CCA}	J17
V_{CCA}	K18
V_{CCA}	K9
V_{CCA}	L18
V_{CCA}	L9
V_{CCA}	M18
V_{CCA}	M9
V_{CCA}	N18
V_{CCA}	N9
V_{CCA}	P18

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCA}	P9
V_{CCA}	R18
V_{CCA}	R9
V_{CCA}	T18
V_{CCA}	T9
V_{CCA}	U18
V_{CCA}	U9
V_{CCA}	V10
V_{CCA}	V11
V_{CCA}	V12
V_{CCA}	V13
V_{CCA}	V14
V_{CCA}	V15
V_{CCA}	V16
V_{CCA}	V17
V_{CCPLA}	E12
V_{CCPLB}	F13
V_{CCPLC}	E15
V_{CCPLD}	G14
V_{CCPLE}	AF15
V_{CCPLF}	AA14
V_{CCPLG}	AF12
V_{CCPLH}	AB13
V_{CCDA}	A11
V_{CCDA}	A3
V_{CCDA}	AB22
V_{CCDA}	AB5
V_{CCDA}	AD10
V_{CCDA}	AD11
V_{CCDA}	AD13
V_{CCDA}	AD16
V_{CCDA}	AD17
V_{CCDA}	B1
V_{CCDA}	B11
V_{CCDA}	B17
V_{CCDA}	C16
V_{CCDA}	D24
V_{CCDA}	E14
V_{CCDA}	P2
V_{CCDA}	P23
$V_{CCI}B0$	G10
$V_{CCI}B0$	G8

676-Pin FBGA

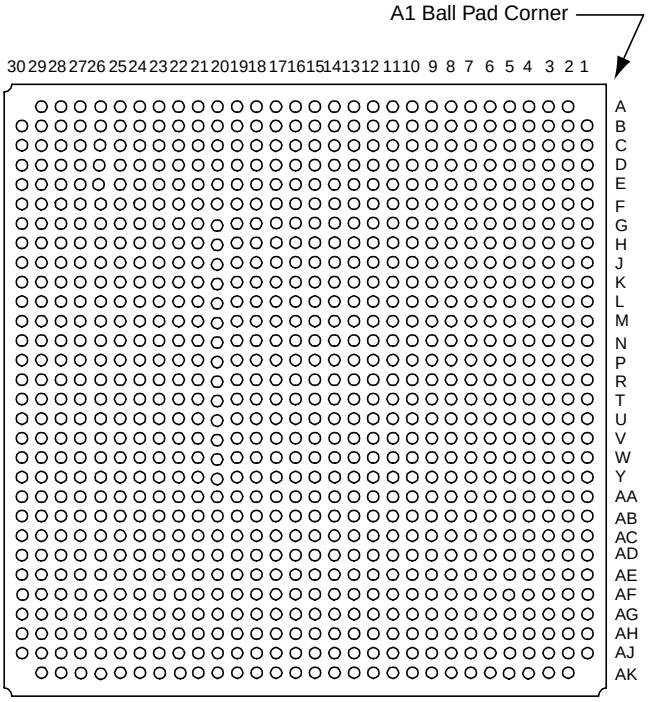
AX1000 Function	Pin Number
$V_{CCI}B0$	G9
$V_{CCI}B0$	H10
$V_{CCI}B0$	H11
$V_{CCI}B0$	H12
$V_{CCI}B0$	H13
$V_{CCI}B0$	H9
$V_{CCI}B1$	G17
$V_{CCI}B1$	G18
$V_{CCI}B1$	G19
$V_{CCI}B1$	H14
$V_{CCI}B1$	H15
$V_{CCI}B1$	H16
$V_{CCI}B1$	H17
$V_{CCI}B1$	H18
$V_{CCI}B2$	H20
$V_{CCI}B2$	J19
$V_{CCI}B2$	J20
$V_{CCI}B2$	K19
$V_{CCI}B2$	K20
$V_{CCI}B2$	L19
$V_{CCI}B2$	M19
$V_{CCI}B2$	N19
$V_{CCI}B3$	P19
$V_{CCI}B3$	R19
$V_{CCI}B3$	T19
$V_{CCI}B3$	U19
$V_{CCI}B3$	U20
$V_{CCI}B3$	V19
$V_{CCI}B3$	V20
$V_{CCI}B3$	W20
$V_{CCI}B4$	W14
$V_{CCI}B4$	W15
$V_{CCI}B4$	W16
$V_{CCI}B4$	W17
$V_{CCI}B4$	W18
$V_{CCI}B4$	Y17
$V_{CCI}B4$	Y18
$V_{CCI}B4$	Y19
$V_{CCI}B5$	W10
$V_{CCI}B5$	W11
$V_{CCI}B5$	W12
$V_{CCI}B5$	W13

676-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
$V_{CCI}B5$	W9
$V_{CCI}B5$	Y10
$V_{CCI}B5$	Y8
$V_{CCI}B5$	Y9
$V_{CCI}B6$	P8
$V_{CCI}B6$	R8
$V_{CCI}B6$	T8
$V_{CCI}B6$	U7
$V_{CCI}B6$	U8
$V_{CCI}B6$	V7
$V_{CCI}B6$	V8
$V_{CCI}B6$	W7
$V_{CCI}B7$	H7
$V_{CCI}B7$	J7
$V_{CCI}B7$	J8
$V_{CCI}B7$	K7
$V_{CCI}B7$	K8
$V_{CCI}B7$	L8
$V_{CCI}B7$	M8
$V_{CCI}B7$	N8
V_{COMPLA}	D12
V_{COMPLB}	G13
V_{COMPLC}	D15
V_{COMPLD}	F14
V_{COMPLE}	AD15
V_{COMPLF}	AB14
V_{COMPLG}	AD12
V_{COMPLH}	Y13
V_{PUMP}	E22

Package Pin Assignments (Continued)

896-Pin FBGA (Bottom View)



896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
Bank 0 - Block 0	
IO00NB0F0	D6
IO00PB0F0	E6
IO01NB0F0	A5
IO01PB0F0	B5
IO02NB0F0	G9
IO02PB0F0	G8
IO03NB0F0	F8
IO03PB0F0	F7
IO04NB0F0	D7
IO04PB0F0	E7
IO05NB0F0	C7
IO05PB0F0	C6
IO06NB0F0	H9
IO06PB0F0	H8
IO07NB0F0	D8
IO07PB0F0	E8
IO08NB0F0	E9
IO08PB0F0	F9
IO09NB0F0	A7
IO09PB0F0	B7
IO10NB0F0	H10
IO10PB0F0	G10
IO11NB0F0	C9
IO11PB0F0	C8
Bank 0 - Block 1	
IO12NB0F1	E10
IO12PB0F1	F10
IO13NB0F1	D10
IO13PB0F1	D9
IO14NB0F1	F11
IO14PB0F1	G11
IO15NB0F1	A10
IO15PB0F1	A9
IO16NB0F1	H12
IO16PB0F1	H11
IO17NB0F1	B11
IO17PB0F1	B10
IO18NB0F1	D11
IO18PB0F1	E11
IO19NB0F1	C12
IO19PB0F1	C11

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO20NB0F1	F12
IO20PB0F1	G12
IO21NB0F1	D12
IO21PB0F1	E12
Bank 0 - Block 2	
IO22NB0F2	H13
IO22PB0F2	J13
IO23NB0F2	A12
IO23PB0F2	A11
IO24NB0F2	F13
IO24PB0F2	G13
IO25NB0F2	B13
IO25PB0F2	B12
IO26NB0F2	E14
IO26PB0F2	E13
IO27NB0F2	B14
IO27PB0F2	A14
IO28NB0F2	H14
IO28PB0F2	J14
IO29NB0F2	B15
IO29PB0F2	A15
IO30NB0F2/HCLKAN	C14
IO30PB0F2/HCLKAP	D14
IO31NB0F2/HCLKBN	E15
IO31PB0F2/HCLKBP	D15
Bank 1 - Block 3	
IO32NB1F3/HCLKCN	E17
IO32PB1F3/HCLKCP	E16
IO33NB1F3/HCLKDN	C17
IO33PB1F3/HCLKDP	D17
IO34NB1F3	A17
IO34PB1F3	B17
IO35NB1F3	D18
IO35PB1F3	C18
IO36NB1F3	H17
IO36PB1F3	J17
IO37NB1F3	B19
IO37PB1F3	A19
IO38NB1F3	H18
IO38PB1F3	J18
IO39NB1F3	B20
IO39PB1F3	A20

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO40NB1F3	C20
IO40PB1F3	C19
Bank 1 - Block 4	
IO41NB1F4	E20
IO41PB1F4	E19
IO42NB1F4	F18
IO42PB1F4	G18
IO43NB1F4	A22
IO43PB1F4	A21
IO44NB1F4	F20
IO44PB1F4	F19
IO45NB1F4	D21
IO45PB1F4	D20
IO46NB1F4	D22
IO46PB1F4	C22
IO47NB1F4	A25
IO47PB1F4	A24
IO48NB1F4	H19
IO48PB1F4	G19
IO49NB1F4	C24
IO49PB1F4	C23
IO50NB1F4	G20
IO50PB1F4	H20
IO51NB1F4	F21
IO51PB1F4	E21
IO52NB1F4	F22
IO52PB1F4	E22
IO53NB1F4	B25
IO53PB1F4	B24
Bank 1 - Block 5	
IO54NB1F5	D24
IO54PB1F5	D23
IO55NB1F5	F23
IO55PB1F5	E23
IO56NB1F5	H21
IO56PB1F5	G21
IO57NB1F5	D25
IO57PB1F5	C25
IO58NB1F5	F24
IO58PB1F5	E24
IO59NB1F5	D26
IO59PB1F5	C26

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO60NB1F5	G23
IO60PB1F5	G22
IO61NB1F5	B27
IO61PB1F5	A27
IO62NB1F5	F25
IO62PB1F5	E25
IO63NB1F5	H23
IO63PB1F5	H22
Bank 2 - Block 6	
IO64NB2F6	K23
IO64PB2F6	J23
IO65NB2F6	J24
IO65PB2F6	H24
IO66NB2F6	H26
IO66PB2F6	H25
IO67NB2F6	G26
IO67PB2F6	G25
IO68NB2F6	K25
IO68PB2F6	K24
IO69NB2F6	F27
IO69PB2F6	E27
IO70NB2F6	J26
IO70PB2F6	J25
IO71NB2F6	H27
IO71PB2F6	G27
IO72NB2F6	J28
IO72PB2F6	H28
IO73NB2F6	G28
IO73PB2F6	F28
Bank 2 - Block 7	
IO74NB2F7	L23
IO74PB2F7	L24
IO75NB2F7	L26
IO75PB2F7	K26
IO76NB2F7	M25
IO76PB2F7	L25
IO77NB2F7	K27
IO77PB2F7	J27
IO78NB2F7	M27
IO78PB2F7	L27
IO79NB2F7	K30
IO79PB2F7	K29

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO80NB2F7	M23
IO80PB2F7	M24
IO81NB2F7	M28
IO81PB2F7	L28
IO82NB2F7	N26
IO82PB2F7	M26
IO83NB2F7	N25
IO83PB2F7	N24
IO84NB2F7	N22
IO84PB2F7	N23
Bank 2 - Block 8	
IO85NB2F8	M29
IO85PB2F8	L29
IO86NB2F8	N28
IO86PB2F8	N27
IO87NB2F8	P29
IO87PB2F8	P30
IO88NB2F8	P25
IO88PB2F8	P24
IO89NB2F8	P28
IO89PB2F8	P27
IO90NB2F8	P22
IO90PB2F8	P23
IO91NB2F8	R26
IO91PB2F8	P26
IO92NB2F8	R24
IO92PB2F8	R25
IO93NB2F8	R29
IO93PB2F8	R30
IO94NB2F8	R22
IO94PB2F8	R23
IO95NB2F8	T27
IO95PB2F8	R27
Bank 3 - Block 9	
IO96NB3F9	T29
IO96PB3F9	T30
IO97NB3F9	U29
IO97PB3F9	U30
IO98NB3F9	T22
IO98PB3F9	T23
IO99NB3F9	U26
IO99PB3F9	T26

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO100NB3F9	U24
IO100PB3F9	T24
IO101NB3F9	V28
IO101PB3F9	U28
IO102NB3F9	U23
IO102PB3F9	U22
IO103NB3F9	V27
IO103PB3F9	U27
IO104NB3F9	W29
IO104PB3F9	V29
IO105NB3F9	Y28
IO105PB3F9	W28
IO106NB3F9	V25
IO106PB3F9	U25
Bank 3 - Block 10	
IO107NB3F10	W26
IO107PB3F10	V26
IO108NB3F10	W24
IO108PB3F10	V24
IO109NB3F10	Y27
IO109PB3F10	W27
IO110NB3F10	V23
IO110PB3F10	V22
IO111NB3F10	AA29
IO111PB3F10	Y29
IO112NB3F10	Y25
IO112PB3F10	W25
IO113NB3F10	AB27
IO113PB3F10	AA27
IO114NB3F10	Y23
IO114PB3F10	W23
IO115NB3F10	AA26
IO115PB3F10	Y26
IO116NB3F10	AC28
IO116PB3F10	AB28
IO117NB3F10	AE29
IO117PB3F10	AD29
Bank 3 - Block 11	
IO118NB3F11	AE28
IO118PB3F11	AD28
IO119NB3F11	AD27
IO119PB3F11	AC27

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO120NB3F11	AA24
IO120PB3F11	Y24
IO121NB3F11	AB25
IO121PB3F11	AA25
IO122NB3F11	AC26
IO122PB3F11	AB26
IO123NB3F11	AG28
IO123PB3F11	AF28
IO124NB3F11	AB23
IO124PB3F11	AA23
IO125NB3F11	AF27
IO125PB3F11	AE27
IO126NB3F11	AD25
IO126PB3F11	AC25
IO127NB3F11	AE26
IO127PB3F11	AD26
IO128NB3F11	AC24
IO128PB3F11	AB24
Bank 4 - Block 12	
IO129NB4F12	AD23
IO129PB4F12	AC23
IO130NB4F12	AK26
IO130PB4F12	AK27
IO131NB4F12	AF24
IO131PB4F12	AF25
IO132NB4F12	AG25
IO132PB4F12	AG26
IO133NB4F12	AD22
IO133PB4F12	AC22
IO134NB4F12	AE23
IO134PB4F12	AE24
IO135NB4F12	AH24
IO135PB4F12	AH25
IO136NB4F12	AJ25
IO136PB4F12	AJ26
IO137NB4F12	AD21
IO137PB4F12	AC21
IO138NB4F12	AK24
IO138PB4F12	AK25
Bank 4 - Block 13	
IO139NB4F13	AE21
IO139PB4F13	AE22

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO140NB4F13	AG23
IO140PB4F13	AG24
IO141NB4F13	AF22
IO141PB4F13	AF23
IO142NB4F13	AJ23
IO142PB4F13	AJ24
IO143NB4F13	AD19
IO143PB4F13	AD20
IO144NB4F13	AG21
IO144PB4F13	AG22
IO145NB4F13	AE19
IO145PB4F13	AE20
IO146NB4F13	AF20
IO146PB4F13	AF21
IO147NB4F13	AC19
IO147PB4F13	AC20
IO148NB4F13	AH22
IO148PB4F13	AH23
IO149NB4F13	AC18
IO149PB4F13	AB18
IO150NB4F13	AK21
IO150PB4F13	AJ21
IO151NB4F13	AE18
IO151PB4F13	AD18
Bank 4 - Block 14	
IO152NB4F14	AJ20
IO152PB4F14	AK20
IO153NB4F14	AG19
IO153PB4F14	AG20
IO154NB4F14	AH19
IO154PB4F14	AH20
IO155NB4F14	AC17
IO155PB4F14	AB17
IO156NB4F14	AK19
IO156PB4F14	AJ19
IO157NB4F14	AE17
IO157PB4F14	AD17
IO158NB4F14	AJ17
IO158PB4F14	AJ18
IO159NB4F14/CLKEN	AG18
IO159PB4F14/CLKEP	AH18
IO160NB4F14/CLKFN	AG16

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO160PB4F14/CLKFP	AG17
Bank 5 - Block 15	
IO161NB5F15/CLKGN	AG14
IO161PB5F15/CLKGP	AG15
IO162NB5F15/CLKHN	AG13
IO162PB5F15/CLKHP	AH13
IO163NB5F15	AE14
IO163PB5F15	AD14
IO164NB5F15	AJ12
IO164PB5F15	AJ13
IO165NB5F15	AB14
IO165PB5F15	AC15
IO166NB5F15	AK11
IO166PB5F15	AK12
IO167NB5F15	AB13
IO167PB5F15	AC14
IO168NB5F15	AH11
IO168PB5F15	AH12
IO169NB5F15	AD13
IO169PB5F15	AC13
IO170NB5F15	AJ10
IO170PB5F15	AJ11
Bank 5 - Block 16	
IO171NB5F16	AG11
IO171PB5F16	AG12
IO172NB5F16	AK9
IO172PB5F16	AK10
IO173NB5F16	AE12
IO173PB5F16	AE13
IO174NB5F16	AG9
IO174PB5F16	AG10
IO175NB5F16	AE11
IO175PB5F16	AF11
IO176NB5F16	AH8
IO176PB5F16	AH9
IO177NB5F16	AC12
IO177PB5F16	AD12
IO178NB5F16	AJ7
IO178PB5F16	AJ8
IO179NB5F16	AF9
IO179PB5F16	AF10
IO180NB5F16	AE9

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO180PB5F16	AE10
Bank 5 - Block 17	
IO181NB5F17	AC11
IO181PB5F17	AD11
IO182NB5F17	AK6
IO182PB5F17	AK7
IO183NB5F17	AF8
IO183PB5F17	AG8
IO184NB5F17	AG7
IO184PB5F17	AH7
IO185NB5F17	AC10
IO185PB5F17	AD10
IO186NB5F17	AJ5
IO186PB5F17	AJ6
IO187NB5F17	AE7
IO187PB5F17	AE8
IO188NB5F17	AF6
IO188PB5F17	AF7
IO189NB5F17	AD8
IO189PB5F17	AD9
IO190NB5F17	AH6
IO190PB5F17	AG6
IO191NB5F17	AG5
IO191PB5F17	AH5
IO192NB5F17	AC8
IO192PB5F17	AC9
Bank 6 - Block 18	
IO193NB6F18	AB7
IO193PB6F18	AC7
IO194NB6F18	AD5
IO194PB6F18	AE5
IO195NB6F18	AB6
IO195PB6F18	AC6
IO196NB6F18	AE4
IO196PB6F18	AF4
IO197NB6F18	AA8
IO197PB6F18	AB8
IO198NB6F18	AF3
IO198PB6F18	AG3
IO199NB6F18	AC4
IO199PB6F18	AD4
IO200NB6F18	AB5

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO200PB6F18	AC5
IO201NB6F18	Y7
IO201PB6F18	AA7
IO202NB6F18	AD3
IO202PB6F18	AE3
Bank 6 - Block 19	
IO203NB6F19	Y6
IO203PB6F19	AA6
IO204NB6F19	Y5
IO204PB6F19	AA5
IO205NB6F19	W8
IO205PB6F19	Y8
IO206NB6F19	AA4
IO206PB6F19	AB4
IO207NB6F19	W6
IO207PB6F19	W7
IO208NB6F19	AB3
IO208PB6F19	AC3
IO209NB6F19	V8
IO209PB6F19	V9
IO210NB6F19	AA2
IO210PB6F19	AA1
IO211NB6F19	V5
IO211PB6F19	W5
IO212NB6F19	Y3
IO212PB6F19	Y4
IO213NB6F19	V7
IO213PB6F19	V6
Bank 6 - Block 20	
IO214NB6F20	W3
IO214PB6F20	W4
IO215NB6F20	U8
IO215PB6F20	U9
IO216NB6F20	W1
IO216PB6F20	W2
IO217NB6F20	U7
IO217PB6F20	U6
IO218NB6F20	U4
IO218PB6F20	V4
IO219NB6F20	T5
IO219PB6F20	U5
IO220NB6F20	U3

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO220PB6F20	V3
IO221NB6F20	T8
IO221PB6F20	T9
IO222NB6F20	U2
IO222PB6F20	V2
IO223NB6F20	T7
IO223PB6F20	T6
IO224NB6F20	R2
IO224PB6F20	T2
Bank 7 - Block 21	
IO225NB7F21	R7
IO225PB7F21	R6
IO226NB7F21	R4
IO226PB7F21	R5
IO227NB7F21	R8
IO227PB7F21	R9
IO228NB7F21	P1
IO228PB7F21	R1
IO229NB7F21	P9
IO229PB7F21	P8
IO230NB7F21	N2
IO230PB7F21	P2
IO231NB7F21	P7
IO231PB7F21	P6
IO232NB7F21	N3
IO232PB7F21	P3
IO233NB7F21	P4
IO233PB7F21	P5
IO234NB7F21	L1
IO234PB7F21	M1
IO235NB7F21	M4
IO235PB7F21	N4
Bank 7 - Block 22	
IO236NB7F22	N7
IO236PB7F22	N6
IO237NB7F22	N8
IO237PB7F22	N9
IO238NB7F22	M5
IO238PB7F22	N5
IO239NB7F22	L2
IO239PB7F22	M2
IO240NB7F22	L3

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
IO240PB7F22	M3
IO241NB7F22	M8
IO241PB7F22	M7
IO242NB7F22	K4
IO242PB7F22	L4
IO243NB7F22	L6
IO243PB7F22	M6
IO244NB7F22	K5
IO244PB7F22	L5
IO245NB7F22	J4
IO245PB7F22	J3
IO246NB7F22	G2
IO246PB7F22	H2
Bank 7 - Block 23	
IO247NB7F23	L8
IO247PB7F23	L7
IO248NB7F23	G3
IO248PB7F23	H3
IO249NB7F23	G4
IO249PB7F23	H4
IO250NB7F23	J6
IO250PB7F23	K6
IO251NB7F23	H5
IO251PB7F23	J5
IO252NB7F23	F2
IO252PB7F23	F1
IO253NB7F23	K8
IO253PB7F23	K7
IO254NB7F23	F4
IO254PB7F23	F3
IO255NB7F23	G6
IO255PB7F23	H6
IO256NB7F23	F5
IO256PB7F23	G5
IO257NB7F23	H7
IO257PB7F23	J7
Dedicated I/O	
GND	A13
GND	A18
GND	A2
GND	A23
GND	A29

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	A8
GND	AA10
GND	AA21
GND	AA28
GND	AA3
GND	AB2
GND	AB22
GND	AB29
GND	AB9
GND	AC1
GND	AC30
GND	AE25
GND	AE6
GND	AF26
GND	AF5
GND	AG27
GND	AG4
GND	AH10
GND	AH15
GND	AH16
GND	AH21
GND	AH28
GND	AH3
GND	AJ1
GND	AJ2
GND	AJ22
GND	AJ29
GND	AJ30
GND	AJ9
GND	AK13
GND	AK18
GND	AK2
GND	AK23
GND	AK29
GND	AK8
GND	B1
GND	B2
GND	B22
GND	B29
GND	B30
GND	B9
GND	C10

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	C15
GND	C16
GND	C21
GND	C28
GND	C3
GND	D27
GND	D28
GND	D4
GND	E26
GND	E5
GND	H1
GND	H30
GND	J2
GND	J22
GND	J29
GND	J9
GND	K10
GND	K21
GND	K28
GND	K3
GND	L11
GND	L20
GND	M12
GND	M13
GND	M14
GND	M15
GND	M16
GND	M17
GND	M18
GND	M19
GND	N1
GND	N12
GND	N13
GND	N14
GND	N15
GND	N16
GND	N17
GND	N18
GND	N19
GND	N30
GND	P12
GND	P13

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	P14
GND	P15
GND	P16
GND	P17
GND	P18
GND	P19
GND	R12
GND	R13
GND	R14
GND	R15
GND	R16
GND	R17
GND	R18
GND	R19
GND	R28
GND	R3
GND	T12
GND	T13
GND	T14
GND	T15
GND	T16
GND	T17
GND	T18
GND	T19
GND	T28
GND	T3
GND	U12
GND	U13
GND	U14
GND	U15
GND	U16
GND	U17
GND	U18
GND	U19
GND	V1
GND	V12
GND	V13
GND	V14
GND	V15
GND	V16
GND	V17
GND	V18

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
GND	V19
GND	V30
GND	W12
GND	W13
GND	W14
GND	W15
GND	W16
GND	W17
GND	W18
GND	W19
GND	Y11
GND	Y20
LP	E4
NC	A16
NC	A26
NC	A4
NC	A6
NC	AA30
NC	AB1
NC	AB30
NC	AC2
NC	AC29
NC	AD1
NC	AD2
NC	AD30
NC	AE1
NC	AE15
NC	AE16
NC	AE2
NC	AE30
NC	AF1
NC	AF2
NC	AF29
NC	AF30
NC	AG1
NC	AG2
NC	AG29
NC	AG30
NC	AH27
NC	AH4
NC	AJ14
NC	AJ15

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
NC	AJ16
NC	AJ27
NC	AJ4
NC	AK14
NC	AK15
NC	AK16
NC	AK17
NC	AK22
NC	AK4
NC	AK5
NC	B16
NC	B18
NC	B21
NC	B23
NC	B26
NC	B4
NC	B6
NC	B8
NC	C27
NC	D1
NC	D2
NC	D29
NC	D30
NC	E1
NC	E2
NC	E29
NC	E30
NC	F15
NC	F16
NC	F29
NC	F30
NC	G1
NC	G29
NC	G30
NC	H29
NC	J1
NC	J30
NC	K1
NC	K2
NC	L30
NC	M30
NC	N29

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
NC	T1
NC	U1
NC	W30
NC	Y1
NC	Y2
NC	Y30
PRA	G15
PRB	D16
PRC	AB16
PRD	AF16
TCK	G7
TDI	D5
TDO	J8
TMS	F6
TRST	C4
V_{CCA}	AD6
V_{CCA}	AH26
V_{CCA}	E28
V_{CCA}	E3
V_{CCA}	L12
V_{CCA}	L13
V_{CCA}	L14
V_{CCA}	L15
V_{CCA}	L16
V_{CCA}	L17
V_{CCA}	L18
V_{CCA}	L19
V_{CCA}	M11
V_{CCA}	M20
V_{CCA}	N11
V_{CCA}	N20
V_{CCA}	P11
V_{CCA}	P20
V_{CCA}	R11
V_{CCA}	R20
V_{CCA}	T11
V_{CCA}	T20
V_{CCA}	U11
V_{CCA}	U20
V_{CCA}	V11
V_{CCA}	V20
V_{CCA}	W11

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCA}	W20
V_{CCA}	Y12
V_{CCA}	Y13
V_{CCA}	Y14
V_{CCA}	Y15
V_{CCA}	Y16
V_{CCA}	Y17
V_{CCA}	Y18
V_{CCA}	Y19
V_{CCPLA}	G14
V_{CCPLB}	H15
V_{CCPLC}	G17
V_{CCPLD}	J16
V_{CCPLE}	AH17
V_{CCPLF}	AC16
V_{CCPLG}	AH14
V_{CCPLH}	AD15
V_{CCDA}	AD24
V_{CCDA}	AD7
V_{CCDA}	AF12
V_{CCDA}	AF13
V_{CCDA}	AF15
V_{CCDA}	AF18
V_{CCDA}	AF19
V_{CCDA}	C13
V_{CCDA}	C5
V_{CCDA}	D13
V_{CCDA}	D19
V_{CCDA}	D3
V_{CCDA}	E18
V_{CCDA}	F26
V_{CCDA}	G16
V_{CCDA}	T25
V_{CCDA}	T4
$V_{CCI}B0$	A3
$V_{CCI}B0$	B3
$V_{CCI}B0$	J10
$V_{CCI}B0$	J11
$V_{CCI}B0$	J12
$V_{CCI}B0$	K11
$V_{CCI}B0$	K12
$V_{CCI}B0$	K13

896-Pin FBGA

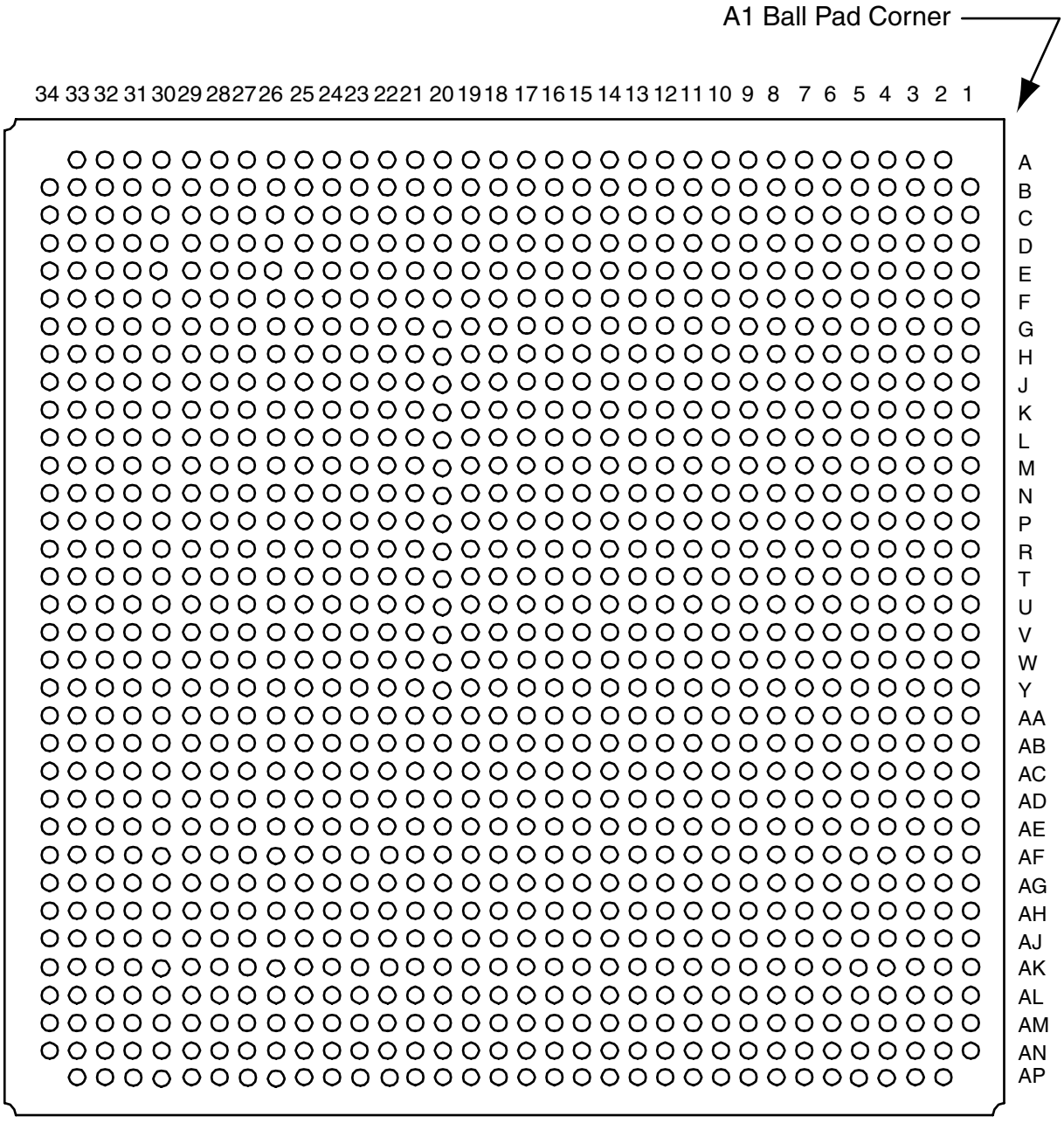
AX1000 Function	Pin Number
$V_{CCI}B0$	K14
$V_{CCI}B0$	K15
$V_{CCI}B1$	A28
$V_{CCI}B1$	B28
$V_{CCI}B1$	J19
$V_{CCI}B1$	J20
$V_{CCI}B1$	J21
$V_{CCI}B1$	K16
$V_{CCI}B1$	K17
$V_{CCI}B1$	K18
$V_{CCI}B1$	K19
$V_{CCI}B1$	K20
$V_{CCI}B2$	C29
$V_{CCI}B2$	C30
$V_{CCI}B2$	K22
$V_{CCI}B2$	L21
$V_{CCI}B2$	L22
$V_{CCI}B2$	M21
$V_{CCI}B2$	M22
$V_{CCI}B2$	N21
$V_{CCI}B2$	P21
$V_{CCI}B2$	R21
$V_{CCI}B3$	AA22
$V_{CCI}B3$	AH29
$V_{CCI}B3$	AH30
$V_{CCI}B3$	T21
$V_{CCI}B3$	U21
$V_{CCI}B3$	V21
$V_{CCI}B3$	W21
$V_{CCI}B3$	W22
$V_{CCI}B3$	Y21
$V_{CCI}B3$	Y22
$V_{CCI}B4$	AA16
$V_{CCI}B4$	AA17
$V_{CCI}B4$	AA18
$V_{CCI}B4$	AA19
$V_{CCI}B4$	AA20
$V_{CCI}B4$	AB19
$V_{CCI}B4$	AB20
$V_{CCI}B4$	AB21
$V_{CCI}B4$	AJ28
$V_{CCI}B4$	AK28

896-Pin FBGA

AX1000 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCI}B5	AA11
V_{CCI}B5	AA12
V_{CCI}B5	AA13
V_{CCI}B5	AA14
V_{CCI}B5	AA15
V_{CCI}B5	AB10
V_{CCI}B5	AB11
V_{CCI}B5	AB12
V_{CCI}B5	AJ3
V_{CCI}B5	AK3
V_{CCI}B6	AA9
V_{CCI}B6	AH1
V_{CCI}B6	AH2
V_{CCI}B6	T10
V_{CCI}B6	U10
V_{CCI}B6	V10
V_{CCI}B6	W10
V_{CCI}B6	W9
V_{CCI}B6	Y10
V_{CCI}B6	Y9
V_{CCI}B7	C1
V_{CCI}B7	C2
V_{CCI}B7	K9
V_{CCI}B7	L10
V_{CCI}B7	L9
V_{CCI}B7	M10
V_{CCI}B7	M9
V_{CCI}B7	N10
V_{CCI}B7	P10
V_{CCI}B7	R10
V_{COMPLA}	F14
V_{COMPLB}	J15
V_{COMPLC}	F17
V_{COMPLD}	H16
V_{COMPLE}	AF17
V_{COMPLF}	AD16
V_{COMPLG}	AF14
V_{COMPLH}	AB15
V_{PUMP}	G24

Package Pin Assignments (Continued)

1152-Pin FBGA (Bottom View)



1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
Bank 0 - Block 0	
IO00NB0F0	D6
IO00PB0F0	C6
IO01NB0F0	H10
IO01PB0F0	H9
IO02NB0F0	F8
IO02PB0F0	G8
IO03NB0F0	A6
IO03PB0F0	B6
IO04NB0F0	C7
IO04PB0F0	D7
IO05NB0F0	K10
IO05PB0F0	J10
IO06NB0F0	F9
IO06PB0F0	G9
IO07NB0F0	F10
IO07PB0F0	G10
IO08NB0F0	E9
IO08PB0F0	E8
IO09NB0F0	J11
IO09PB0F0	K11
IO10NB0F0	C8
IO10PB0F0	D8
IO11NB0F0	K12
IO11PB0F0	J12
Bank 0 - Block 1	
IO12NB0F1	G11
IO12PB0F1	H11
IO13NB0F1	G12
IO13PB0F1	H12
IO14NB0F1	A7
IO14PB0F1	B7
IO15NB0F1	H13
IO15PB0F1	J13
IO16NB0F1	C9
IO16PB0F1	D9
IO17NB0F1	F12
IO17PB0F1	F11
IO18NB0F1	E11
IO18PB0F1	E10
IO19NB0F1	F13
IO19PB0F1	G13

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO20NB0F1	A10
IO20PB0F1	A9
IO21NB0F1	K14
IO21PB0F1	K13
Bank 0 - Block 2	
IO22NB0F2	B11
IO22PB0F2	B10
IO23NB0F2	C12
IO23PB0F2	C11
IO24NB0F2	A12
IO24PB0F2	A11
IO25NB0F2	H14
IO25PB0F2	J14
IO26NB0F2	D13
IO26PB0F2	D12
IO27NB0F2	F14
IO27PB0F2	G14
IO28NB0F2	E14
IO28PB0F2	E13
IO29NB0F2	B13
IO29PB0F2	B12
IO30NB0F2	C14
IO30PB0F2	C13
IO31NB0F2	H15
IO31PB0F2	J15
IO32NB0F2	A14
IO32PB0F2	B14
IO33NB0F2	K15
IO33PB0F2	L15
Bank 0 - Block 3	
IO34NB0F3	D15
IO34PB0F3	D14
IO35NB0F3	A15
IO35PB0F3	B15
IO36NB0F3	B16
IO36PB0F3	A16
IO37NB0F3	G16
IO37PB0F3	G15
IO38NB0F3	D16
IO38PB0F3	C16
IO39NB0F3	K16
IO39PB0F3	L16

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO40NB0F3	D17
IO40PB0F3	C17
IO41NB0F3/HCLKAN	E16
IO41PB0F3/HCLKAP	F16
IO42NB0F3/HCLKBN	G17
IO42PB0F3/HCLKBP	F17
Bank 1 - Block 4	
IO43NB1F4/HCLKCN	G19
IO43PB1F4/HCLKCP	G18
IO44NB1F4/HCLKDN	E19
IO44PB1F4/HCLKDP	F19
IO45NB1F4	C18
IO45PB1F4	D18
IO46NB1F4	A18
IO46PB1F4	B18
IO47NB1F4	K19
IO47PB1F4	L19
IO48NB1F4	C19
IO48PB1F4	D19
IO49NB1F4	K20
IO49PB1F4	L20
IO50NB1F4	A19
IO50PB1F4	B19
IO51NB1F4	H20
IO51PB1F4	J20
IO52NB1F4	B20
IO52PB1F4	A20
IO53NB1F4	F20
IO53PB1F4	E20
Bank 1 - Block 5	
IO54NB1F5	B21
IO54PB1F5	A21
IO55NB1F5	K21
IO55PB1F5	J21
IO56NB1F5	D21
IO56PB1F5	C21
IO57NB1F5	G22
IO57PB1F5	G21
IO58NB1F5	E22
IO58PB1F5	E21
IO59NB1F5	D22
IO59PB1F5	C22

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO60NB1F5	B23
IO60PB1F5	A23
IO61NB1F5	H22
IO61PB1F5	H21
IO62NB1F5	C24
IO62PB1F5	C23
IO63NB1F5	F23
IO63PB1F5	F22
Bank 1 - Block 6	
IO64NB1F6	B24
IO64PB1F6	A24
IO65NB1F6	J22
IO65PB1F6	K22
IO66NB1F6	B25
IO66PB1F6	A25
IO67NB1F6	K23
IO67PB1F6	J23
IO68NB1F6	F24
IO68PB1F6	E24
IO69NB1F6	C27
IO69PB1F6	C26
IO70NB1F6	H24
IO70PB1F6	G24
IO71NB1F6	H23
IO71PB1F6	G23
IO72NB1F6	B28
IO72PB1F6	A28
IO73NB1F6	E26
IO73PB1F6	E25
IO74NB1F6	F26
IO74PB1F6	F25
IO75NB1F6	K25
IO75PB1F6	K24
Bank 1 - Block 7	
IO76NB1F7	D27
IO76PB1F7	D26
IO77NB1F7	B29
IO77PB1F7	A29
IO78NB1F7	D28
IO78PB1F7	C28
IO79NB1F7	H25
IO79PB1F7	G25

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO80NB1F7	F27
IO80PB1F7	E27
IO81NB1F7	J25
IO81PB1F7	J24
IO82NB1F7	D29
IO82PB1F7	C29
IO83NB1F7	H26
IO83PB1F7	G26
IO84NB1F7	F28
IO84PB1F7	E28
IO85NB1F7	H27
IO85PB1F7	G27
Bank 2 - Block 8	
IO86NB2F8	J28
IO86PB2F8	J27
IO87NB2F8	M25
IO87PB2F8	L25
IO88NB2F8	L26
IO88PB2F8	K26
IO89NB2F8	G31
IO89PB2F8	F31
IO90NB2F8	H29
IO90PB2F8	G29
IO91NB2F8	K28
IO91PB2F8	K27
IO92NB2F8	J30
IO92PB2F8	H30
IO93NB2F8	L28
IO93PB2F8	L27
IO94NB2F8	K29
IO94PB2F8	J29
IO95NB2F8	K31
IO95PB2F8	J31
Bank 2 - Block 9	
IO96NB2F9	J32
IO96PB2F9	H32
IO97NB2F9	M27
IO97PB2F9	M26
IO98NB2F9	L30
IO98PB2F9	K30
IO99NB2F9	N25
IO99PB2F9	N26

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO100NB2F9	M29
IO100PB2F9	L29
IO101NB2F9	L33
IO101PB2F9	L32
IO102NB2F9	K34
IO102PB2F9	K33
IO103NB2F9	N28
IO103PB2F9	M28
IO104NB2F9	M34
IO104PB2F9	L34
IO105NB2F9	P27
IO105PB2F9	N27
IO106NB2F9	M32
IO106PB2F9	M31
Bank 2 - Block 10	
IO107NB2F10	P25
IO107PB2F10	P26
IO108NB2F10	N33
IO108PB2F10	M33
IO109NB2F10	P29
IO109PB2F10	N29
IO110NB2F10	P30
IO110PB2F10	N30
IO111NB2F10	R24
IO111PB2F10	R25
IO112NB2F10	P31
IO112PB2F10	N31
IO113NB2F10	R28
IO113PB2F10	P28
IO114NB2F10	P32
IO114PB2F10	N32
IO115NB2F10	R30
IO115PB2F10	R29
IO116NB2F10	P34
IO116PB2F10	P33
IO117NB2F10	R27
IO117PB2F10	R26
Bank 2 - Block 11	
IO118NB2F11	R34
IO118PB2F11	R33
IO119NB2F11	T24
IO119PB2F11	T25

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO120NB2F11	T33
IO120PB2F11	T34
IO121NB2F11	T27
IO121PB2F11	T26
IO122NB2F11	T30
IO122PB2F11	T29
IO123NB2F11	U28
IO123PB2F11	T28
IO124NB2F11	T31
IO124PB2F11	T32
IO125NB2F11	U24
IO125PB2F11	U25
IO126NB2F11	U33
IO126PB2F11	U34
IO127NB2F11	U26
IO127PB2F11	U27
IO128NB2F11	U31
IO128PB2F11	U32
Bank 3 - Block 12	
IO129NB3F12	V29
IO129PB3F12	U29
IO130NB3F12	V31
IO130PB3F12	V32
IO131NB3F12	V24
IO131PB3F12	V25
IO132NB3F12	W28
IO132PB3F12	V28
IO133NB3F12	W26
IO133PB3F12	V26
IO134NB3F12	W33
IO134PB3F12	V33
IO135NB3F12	W25
IO135PB3F12	W24
IO136NB3F12	W31
IO136PB3F12	W32
IO137NB3F12	Y30
IO137PB3F12	W30
IO138NB3F12	Y29
IO138PB3F12	W29
Bank 3 - Block 13	
IO139NB3F13	Y27
IO139PB3F13	W27

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO140NB3F13	AA33
IO140PB3F13	Y33
IO141NB3F13	Y25
IO141PB3F13	Y24
IO142NB3F13	AA31
IO142PB3F13	Y31
IO143NB3F13	AA28
IO143PB3F13	Y28
IO144NB3F13	AA34
IO144PB3F13	Y34
IO145NB3F13	AA26
IO145PB3F13	Y26
IO146NB3F13	AA29
IO146PB3F13	AA30
IO147NB3F13	AB30
IO147PB3F13	AB29
IO148NB3F13	AB32
IO148PB3F13	AA32
IO149NB3F13	AB27
IO149PB3F13	AA27
Bank 3 - Block 14	
IO150NB3F14	AC31
IO150PB3F14	AB31
IO151NB3F14	AD33
IO151PB3F14	AC33
IO152NB3F14	AC28
IO152PB3F14	AB28
IO153NB3F14	AB25
IO153PB3F14	AA25
IO154NB3F14	AD32
IO154PB3F14	AC32
IO155NB3F14	AD29
IO155PB3F14	AC29
IO156NB3F14	AE30
IO156PB3F14	AD30
IO157NB3F14	AC26
IO157PB3F14	AB26
IO158NB3F14	AH33
IO158PB3F14	AG33
IO159NB3F14	AD27
IO159PB3F14	AC27
IO160NB3F14	AG32

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO160PB3F14	AF32
Bank 3 - Block 15	
IO161NB3F15	AG31
IO161PB3F15	AF31
IO162NB3F15	AF29
IO162PB3F15	AE29
IO163NB3F15	AE28
IO163PB3F15	AD28
IO164NB3F15	AG30
IO164PB3F15	AF30
IO165NB3F15	AE26
IO165PB3F15	AD26
IO166NB3F15	AJ30
IO166PB3F15	AH30
IO167NB3F15	AG28
IO167PB3F15	AF28
IO168NB3F15	AF27
IO168PB3F15	AE27
IO169NB3F15	AH29
IO169PB3F15	AG29
IO170NB3F15	AD25
IO170PB3F15	AC25
Bank 4 - Block 16	
IO171NB4F16	AP29
IO171PB4F16	AN29
IO172NB4F16	AH26
IO172PB4F16	AH27
IO173NB4F16	AJ27
IO173PB4F16	AJ28
IO174NB4F16	AL27
IO174PB4F16	AL28
IO175NB4F16	AM28
IO175PB4F16	AM29
IO176NB4F16	AG25
IO176PB4F16	AG26
IO177NB4F16	AK26
IO177PB4F16	AK27
IO178NB4F16	AF25
IO178PB4F16	AE25
IO179NB4F16	AP28
IO179PB4F16	AN28
IO180NB4F16	AJ25

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO180PB4F16	AJ26
Bank 4 - Block 17	
IO181NB4F17	AM26
IO181PB4F17	AM27
IO182NB4F17	AF24
IO182PB4F17	AE24
IO183NB4F17	AH24
IO183PB4F17	AH25
IO184NB4F17	AG23
IO184PB4F17	AG24
IO185NB4F17	AL25
IO185PB4F17	AL26
IO186NB4F17	AP25
IO186PB4F17	AP26
IO187NB4F17	AK24
IO187PB4F17	AK25
IO188NB4F17	AF23
IO188PB4F17	AE23
IO189NB4F17	AN24
IO189PB4F17	AM24
IO190NB4F17	AH22
IO190PB4F17	AH23
IO191NB4F17	AJ23
IO191PB4F17	AJ24
IO192NB4F17	AG21
IO192PB4F17	AG22
Bank 4 - Block 18	
IO193NB4F18	AP23
IO193PB4F18	AP24
IO194NB4F18	AN22
IO194PB4F18	AN23
IO195NB4F18	AM23
IO195PB4F18	AL23
IO196NB4F18	AF21
IO196PB4F18	AF22
IO197NB4F18	AL22
IO197PB4F18	AM22
IO198NB4F18	AE21
IO198PB4F18	AE22
IO199NB4F18	AJ21
IO199PB4F18	AJ22
IO200NB4F18	AK21

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO200PB4F18	AK22
IO201NB4F18	AM21
IO201PB4F18	AL21
IO202NB4F18	AE20
IO202PB4F18	AD20
Bank 4 - Block 19	
IO203NB4F19	AN21
IO203PB4F19	AP21
IO204NB4F19	AP20
IO204PB4F19	AN20
IO205NB4F19	AN19
IO205PB4F19	AP19
IO206NB4F19	AG20
IO206PB4F19	AF20
IO207NB4F19	AL19
IO207PB4F19	AL20
IO208NB4F19	AG19
IO208PB4F19	AF19
IO209NB4F19	AN18
IO209PB4F19	AP18
IO210NB4F19	AE19
IO210PB4F19	AD19
IO211NB4F19	AL18
IO211PB4F19	AM18
IO212NB4F19/CLKEN	AJ20
IO212PB4F19/CLKEP	AK20
IO213NB4F19/CLKFN	AJ18
IO213PB4F19/CLKFP	AJ19
Bank 5 - Block 20	
IO214NB5F20/CLKGN	AJ16
IO214PB5F20/CLKGP	AJ17
IO215NB5F20/CLKHN	AJ15
IO215PB5F20/CLKHP	AK15
IO216NB5F20	AD16
IO216PB5F20	AE17
IO217NB5F20	AM17
IO217PB5F20	AL17
IO218NB5F20	AG16
IO218PB5F20	AF16
IO219NB5F20	AM16
IO219PB5F20	AL16
IO220NB5F20	AP16

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO220PB5F20	AN16
IO221NB5F20	AN15
IO221PB5F20	AP15
IO222NB5F20	AD15
IO222PB5F20	AE16
Bank 5 - Block 21	
IO223NB5F21	AL14
IO223PB5F21	AL15
IO224NB5F21	AN14
IO224PB5F21	AP14
IO225NB5F21	AK13
IO225PB5F21	AK14
IO226NB5F21	AE15
IO226PB5F21	AF15
IO227NB5F21	AG14
IO227PB5F21	AG15
IO228NB5F21	AJ13
IO228PB5F21	AJ14
IO229NB5F21	AM13
IO229PB5F21	AM14
IO230NB5F21	AE14
IO230PB5F21	AF14
IO231NB5F21	AN12
IO231PB5F21	AP12
IO232NB5F21	AG13
IO232PB5F21	AH13
IO233NB5F21	AL12
IO233PB5F21	AL13
IO234NB5F21	AE13
IO234PB5F21	AF13
Bank 5 - Block 22	
IO235NB5F22	AN11
IO235PB5F22	AP11
IO236NB5F22	AM11
IO236PB5F22	AM12
IO237NB5F22	AJ11
IO237PB5F22	AJ12
IO238NB5F22	AH11
IO238PB5F22	AH12
IO239NB5F22	AK10
IO239PB5F22	AK11
IO240NB5F22	AE12

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO240PB5F22	AF12
IO241NB5F22	AN10
IO241PB5F22	AP10
IO242NB5F22	AG11
IO242PB5F22	AG12
IO243NB5F22	AL9
IO243PB5F22	AL10
IO244NB5F22	AM8
IO244PB5F22	AM9
Bank 5 - Block 23	
IO245NB5F23	AH10
IO245PB5F23	AJ10
IO246NB5F23	AF10
IO246PB5F23	AF11
IO247NB5F23	AJ9
IO247PB5F23	AK9
IO248NB5F23	AN7
IO248PB5F23	AP7
IO249NB5F23	AL7
IO249PB5F23	AL8
IO250NB5F23	AE10
IO250PB5F23	AE11
IO251NB5F23	AK8
IO251PB5F23	AJ8
IO252NB5F23	AH8
IO252PB5F23	AH9
IO253NB5F23	AN6
IO253PB5F23	AP6
IO254NB5F23	AG9
IO254PB5F23	AG10
IO255NB5F23	AJ7
IO255PB5F23	AK7
IO256NB5F23	AL6
IO256PB5F23	AM6
Bank 6 - Block 24	
IO257NB6F24	AG6
IO257PB6F24	AH6
IO258NB6F24	AD9
IO258PB6F24	AE9
IO259NB6F24	AF7
IO259PB6F24	AG7
IO260NB6F24	AH3

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO260PB6F24	AH4
IO261NB6F24	AH5
IO261PB6F24	AJ5
IO262NB6F24	AE6
IO262PB6F24	AF6
IO263NB6F24	AF5
IO263PB6F24	AG5
IO264NB6F24	AD8
IO264PB6F24	AE8
IO265NB6F24	AF3
IO265PB6F24	AG3
IO266NB6F24	AC10
IO266PB6F24	AD10
Bank 6 - Block 25	
IO267NB6F25	AD7
IO267PB6F25	AE7
IO268NB6F25	AD5
IO268PB6F25	AE5
IO269NB6F25	AE4
IO269PB6F25	AF4
IO270NB6F25	AB9
IO270PB6F25	AC9
IO271NB6F25	AC6
IO271PB6F25	AD6
IO272NB6F25	AB8
IO272PB6F25	AC8
IO273NB6F25	AE1
IO273PB6F25	AE2
IO274NB6F25	AA10
IO274PB6F25	AB10
IO275NB6F25	AB7
IO275PB6F25	AC7
IO276NB6F25	AD1
IO276PB6F25	AD2
IO277NB6F25	AC4
IO277PB6F25	AC3
Bank 6 - Block 26	
IO278NB6F26	AA8
IO278PB6F26	AA9
IO279NB6F26	AB5
IO279PB6F26	AB6
IO280NB6F26	Y10

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO280PB6F26	Y11
IO281NB6F26	AB3
IO281PB6F26	AB4
IO282NB6F26	Y7
IO282PB6F26	AA7
IO283NB6F26	AC2
IO283PB6F26	AC1
IO284NB6F26	Y9
IO284PB6F26	Y8
IO285NB6F26	AA5
IO285PB6F26	AA6
IO286NB6F26	W10
IO286PB6F26	W11
IO287NB6F26	AA3
IO287PB6F26	AA4
IO288NB6F26	W9
IO288PB6F26	W8
Bank 6 - Block 27	
IO289NB6F27	AA1
IO289PB6F27	AA2
IO290NB6F27	W6
IO290PB6F27	Y6
IO291NB6F27	W5
IO291PB6F27	Y5
IO292NB6F27	V7
IO292PB6F27	W7
IO293NB6F27	W4
IO293PB6F27	Y4
IO294NB6F27	V10
IO294PB6F27	V11
IO295NB6F27	Y1
IO295PB6F27	Y2
IO296NB6F27	W1
IO296PB6F27	W2
IO297NB6F27	V1
IO297PB6F27	V2
IO298NB6F27	V9
IO298PB6F27	V8
IO299NB6F27	U4
IO299PB6F27	V4
Bank 7 - Block 28	
IO300NB7F28	U10

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO300PB7F28	U11
IO301NB7F28	U2
IO301PB7F28	U1
IO302NB7F28	U6
IO302PB7F28	U7
IO303NB7F28	T3
IO303PB7F28	U3
IO304NB7F28	U9
IO304PB7F28	U8
IO305NB7F28	R2
IO305PB7F28	R1
IO306NB7F28	R4
IO306PB7F28	T4
IO307NB7F28	R5
IO307PB7F28	T5
IO308NB7F28	T11
IO308PB7F28	T10
IO309NB7F28	T6
IO309PB7F28	T7
Bank 7 - Block 29	
IO310NB7F29	T9
IO310PB7F29	T8
IO311NB7F29	N3
IO311PB7F29	P3
IO312NB7F29	P7
IO312PB7F29	R7
IO313NB7F29	P6
IO313PB7F29	R6
IO314NB7F29	M2
IO314PB7F29	N2
IO315NB7F29	N4
IO315PB7F29	P4
IO316NB7F29	R9
IO316PB7F29	R8
IO317NB7F29	N5
IO317PB7F29	P5
IO318NB7F29	R10
IO318PB7F29	R11
IO319NB7F29	L2
IO319PB7F29	L1
IO320NB7F29	N8
IO320PB7F29	P8

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
Bank 7 - Block 30	
IO321NB7F30	M6
IO321PB7F30	N6
IO322NB7F30	P10
IO322PB7F30	P9
IO323NB7F30	L3
IO323PB7F30	M3
IO324NB7F30	M7
IO324PB7F30	N7
IO325NB7F30	K2
IO325PB7F30	K1
IO326NB7F30	G2
IO326PB7F30	H2
IO327NB7F30	L6
IO327PB7F30	L5
IO328NB7F30	N10
IO328PB7F30	N9
IO329NB7F30	J4
IO329PB7F30	K4
IO330NB7F30	J5
IO330PB7F30	K5
IO331NB7F30	M10
IO331PB7F30	M9
Bank 7 - Block 31	
IO332NB7F31	L8
IO332PB7F31	M8
IO333NB7F31	F2
IO333PB7F31	F1
IO334NB7F31	J6
IO334PB7F31	K6
IO335NB7F31	H4
IO335PB7F31	H3
IO336NB7F31	K7
IO336PB7F31	L7
IO337NB7F31	G4
IO337PB7F31	G3
IO338NB7F31	K9
IO338PB7F31	L9
IO339NB7F31	H6
IO339PB7F31	H5
IO340NB7F31	H7
IO340PB7F31	J7

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
IO341NB7F31	J8
IO341PB7F31	K8
Dedicated I/O	
V_{CCDA}	F5
GND	A13
GND	A2
GND	A22
GND	A27
GND	A3
GND	A31
GND	A32
GND	A33
GND	A4
GND	A8
GND	AA14
GND	AA15
GND	AA16
GND	AA17
GND	AA18
GND	AA19
GND	AA20
GND	AA21
GND	AB1
GND	AB13
GND	AB22
GND	AB34
GND	AC12
GND	AC23
GND	AC30
GND	AC5
GND	AD11
GND	AD24
GND	AD31
GND	AD4
GND	AE3
GND	AE32
GND	AF2
GND	AF33
GND	AG1
GND	AG27
GND	AG34
GND	AG8

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
GND	AH28
GND	AH7
GND	AJ29
GND	AJ6
GND	AK12
GND	AK17
GND	AK18
GND	AK23
GND	AK30
GND	AK5
GND	AL1
GND	AL11
GND	AL2
GND	AL24
GND	AL3
GND	AL31
GND	AL32
GND	AL33
GND	AL34
GND	AL4
GND	AM1
GND	AM10
GND	AM15
GND	AM2
GND	AM20
GND	AM25
GND	AM3
GND	AM31
GND	AM32
GND	AM33
GND	AM34
GND	AM4
GND	AN1
GND	AN2
GND	AN26
GND	AN3
GND	AN31
GND	AN32
GND	AN33
GND	AN34
GND	AN4
GND	AN9

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
GND	AP13
GND	AP2
GND	AP22
GND	AP27
GND	AP3
GND	AP31
GND	AP32
GND	AP33
GND	AP4
GND	AP8
GND	B1
GND	B2
GND	B26
GND	B3
GND	B31
GND	B32
GND	B33
GND	B34
GND	B4
GND	B9
GND	C1
GND	C10
GND	C15
GND	C2
GND	C20
GND	C25
GND	C3
GND	C31
GND	C32
GND	C33
GND	C34
GND	C4
GND	D1
GND	D11
GND	D2
GND	D24
GND	D3
GND	D31
GND	D32
GND	D33
GND	D34
GND	D4

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
GND	E12
GND	E17
GND	E18
GND	E23
GND	E30
GND	E5
GND	F29
GND	F30
GND	F6
GND	G28
GND	G7
GND	H1
GND	H34
GND	J2
GND	J33
GND	K3
GND	K32
GND	L11
GND	L24
GND	L31
GND	L4
GND	M12
GND	M23
GND	M30
GND	M5
GND	N1
GND	N13
GND	N22
GND	N34
GND	P14
GND	P15
GND	P16
GND	P17
GND	P18
GND	P19
GND	P20
GND	P21
GND	R14
GND	R15
GND	R16
GND	R17
GND	R18

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
GND	R19
GND	R20
GND	R21
GND	R3
GND	R32
GND	T14
GND	T15
GND	T16
GND	T17
GND	T18
GND	T19
GND	T20
GND	T21
GND	U14
GND	U15
GND	U16
GND	U17
GND	U18
GND	U19
GND	U20
GND	U21
GND	U30
GND	U5
GND	V14
GND	V15
GND	V16
GND	V17
GND	V18
GND	V19
GND	V20
GND	V21
GND	V30
GND	V5
GND	W14
GND	W15
GND	W16
GND	W17
GND	W18
GND	W19
GND	W20
GND	W21
GND	Y14

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
GND	Y15
GND	Y16
GND	Y17
GND	Y18
GND	Y19
GND	Y20
GND	Y21
GND	Y3
GND	Y32
LP	G6
NC	A17
NC	A26
NC	AB2
NC	AB33
NC	AC34
NC	AD3
NC	AD34
NC	AE31
NC	AE33
NC	AE34
NC	AF1
NC	AF34
NC	AG2
NC	AG4
NC	AH1
NC	AH2
NC	AH31
NC	AH32
NC	AH34
NC	AJ1
NC	AJ2
NC	AJ3
NC	AJ31
NC	AJ32
NC	AJ33
NC	AJ34
NC	AJ4
NC	AL29
NC	AM19
NC	AM7
NC	AN13
NC	AN17

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
NC	AN25
NC	AN27
NC	AN8
NC	AP17
NC	AP9
NC	B17
NC	B22
NC	B27
NC	B8
NC	D10
NC	D20
NC	D23
NC	D25
NC	F3
NC	F32
NC	F33
NC	F34
NC	F4
NC	G1
NC	G32
NC	G33
NC	G34
NC	H31
NC	H33
NC	J1
NC	J3
NC	J34
NC	M1
NC	M4
NC	P1
NC	P2
NC	R31
NC	T1
NC	T2
NC	V3
NC	V34
NC	W3
NC	W34
PRA	J17
PRB	F18
PRC	AD18
PRD	AH18

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
TCK	J9
TDI	F7
TDO	L10
TMS	H8
TRST	E6
V_{CCA}	AA13
V_{CCA}	AA22
V_{CCA}	AB14
V_{CCA}	AB15
V_{CCA}	AB16
V_{CCA}	AB17
V_{CCA}	AB18
V_{CCA}	AB19
V_{CCA}	AB20
V_{CCA}	AB21
V_{CCA}	AF8
V_{CCA}	AK28
V_{CCA}	G30
V_{CCA}	G5
V_{CCA}	N14
V_{CCA}	N15
V_{CCA}	N16
V_{CCA}	N17
V_{CCA}	N18
V_{CCA}	N19
V_{CCA}	N20
V_{CCA}	N21
V_{CCA}	P13
V_{CCA}	P22
V_{CCA}	R13
V_{CCA}	R22
V_{CCA}	T13
V_{CCA}	T22
V_{CCA}	U13
V_{CCA}	U22
V_{CCA}	V13
V_{CCA}	V22
V_{CCA}	W13
V_{CCA}	W22
V_{CCA}	Y13
V_{CCA}	Y22
V_{CCPLA}	J16

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCPLB}	K17
V_{CCPLC}	J19
V_{CCPLD}	L18
V_{CCPLE}	AK19
V_{CCPLF}	AE18
V_{CCPLG}	AK16
V_{CCPLH}	AF17
V_{CCDA}	AF26
V_{CCDA}	AF9
V_{CCDA}	AG17
V_{CCDA}	AG18
V_{CCDA}	AH14
V_{CCDA}	AH15
V_{CCDA}	AH17
V_{CCDA}	AH20
V_{CCDA}	AH21
V_{CCDA}	AK29
V_{CCDA}	AK6
V_{CCDA}	E15
V_{CCDA}	E29
V_{CCDA}	E7
V_{CCDA}	F15
V_{CCDA}	F21
V_{CCDA}	G20
V_{CCDA}	H17
V_{CCDA}	H18
V_{CCDA}	H28
V_{CCDA}	J18
V_{CCDA}	V27
V_{CCDA}	V6
$V_{CCI}B0$	A5
$V_{CCI}B0$	B5
$V_{CCI}B0$	C5
$V_{CCI}B0$	D5
$V_{CCI}B0$	L12
$V_{CCI}B0$	L13
$V_{CCI}B0$	L14
$V_{CCI}B0$	M13
$V_{CCI}B0$	M14
$V_{CCI}B0$	M15
$V_{CCI}B0$	M16
$V_{CCI}B0$	M17

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
$V_{CCI}B1$	A30
$V_{CCI}B1$	B30
$V_{CCI}B1$	C30
$V_{CCI}B1$	D30
$V_{CCI}B1$	L21
$V_{CCI}B1$	L22
$V_{CCI}B1$	L23
$V_{CCI}B1$	M18
$V_{CCI}B1$	M19
$V_{CCI}B1$	M20
$V_{CCI}B1$	M21
$V_{CCI}B1$	M22
$V_{CCI}B2$	E31
$V_{CCI}B2$	E32
$V_{CCI}B2$	E33
$V_{CCI}B2$	E34
$V_{CCI}B2$	M24
$V_{CCI}B2$	N23
$V_{CCI}B2$	N24
$V_{CCI}B2$	P23
$V_{CCI}B2$	P24
$V_{CCI}B2$	R23
$V_{CCI}B2$	T23
$V_{CCI}B2$	U23
$V_{CCI}B3$	AA23
$V_{CCI}B3$	AA24
$V_{CCI}B3$	AB23
$V_{CCI}B3$	AB24
$V_{CCI}B3$	AC24
$V_{CCI}B3$	AK31
$V_{CCI}B3$	AK32
$V_{CCI}B3$	AK33
$V_{CCI}B3$	AK34
$V_{CCI}B3$	V23
$V_{CCI}B3$	W23
$V_{CCI}B3$	Y23
$V_{CCI}B4$	AC18
$V_{CCI}B4$	AC19
$V_{CCI}B4$	AC20
$V_{CCI}B4$	AC21
$V_{CCI}B4$	AC22
$V_{CCI}B4$	AD21

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
V_{CCI}B4	AD22
V_{CCI}B4	AD23
V_{CCI}B4	AL30
V_{CCI}B4	AM30
V_{CCI}B4	AN30
V_{CCI}B4	AP30
V_{CCI}B5	AC13
V_{CCI}B5	AC14
V_{CCI}B5	AC15
V_{CCI}B5	AC16
V_{CCI}B5	AC17
V_{CCI}B5	AD12
V_{CCI}B5	AD13
V_{CCI}B5	AD14
V_{CCI}B5	AL5
V_{CCI}B5	AM5
V_{CCI}B5	AN5
V_{CCI}B5	AP5
V_{CCI}B6	AA11
V_{CCI}B6	AA12
V_{CCI}B6	AB11
V_{CCI}B6	AB12
V_{CCI}B6	AC11
V_{CCI}B6	AK1
V_{CCI}B6	AK2
V_{CCI}B6	AK3
V_{CCI}B6	AK4
V_{CCI}B6	V12
V_{CCI}B6	W12
V_{CCI}B6	Y12
V_{CCI}B7	E1
V_{CCI}B7	E2
V_{CCI}B7	E3
V_{CCI}B7	E4
V_{CCI}B7	M11
V_{CCI}B7	N11
V_{CCI}B7	N12
V_{CCI}B7	P11
V_{CCI}B7	P12
V_{CCI}B7	R12
V_{CCI}B7	T12
V_{CCI}B7	U12

1152-Pin FBGA

AX2000 Function	Pin Number
V_{COMPLA}	H16
V_{COMPLB}	L17
V_{COMPLC}	H19
V_{COMPLD}	K18
V_{COMPLE}	AH19
V_{COMPLF}	AF18
V_{COMPLG}	AH16
V_{COMPLH}	AD17
V_{PUMP}	J26

List of Changes

The following table lists critical changes that were made in the current version of the document.

Previous version	Changes in current version (Advanced v1.1)	Page

Data Sheet Categories

In order to provide the latest information to designers, some data sheets are published before data has been fully characterized. Datasheets are designated as "Advanced," "Production," and "Web-only." The definition of these categories are as follows:

Product Brief

The product brief is a modified version of an Advanced datasheet containing general product information. This brief summarizes specific device and family information for unreleased products.

Advanced

The datasheet contains initial estimated information based on simulation, other products, devices, or speed grades. This information can be used as estimates, but not for production.

Unmarked (production)

The data sheet contains information that is considered to be final.

Web-only

Web-only versions have three numbers in the version number (example: v2.0.1). A web-only version is posted to provide customers with the latest information, but not printed the version because additional updates are expected shortly after posting.

http://www.actel.com

Actel Europe Ltd.
Maxfli Court, Riverside Way
Camberley, Surrey GU15 3YL
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 (0)1276 401452
Fax: +44 (0)1276 401590

Actel Corporation
955 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086
USA
Tel: (408) 739-1010
Fax: (408) 739-1540

Actel Asia-Pacific
EXOS Ebisu Bldg. 4F
1-24-14 Ebisu Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150 Japan
Tel: +81-(0)3-3445-7671
Fax: +81-(0)3-3445-7668

5172160-2/6.02